CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

1860.

A

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

ANDOVER, MASS.

JULY, 1860.

ANDOVER:
PRINTED BY WARREN F. DRAPER.
1860.

TRUSTEES.

Hon. WILLIAM J. HUBBARD, M. A., President.
EBENEZER ALDEN, M. D., M. A.
SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL. D., Clerk.
Hon. JOHN AIKEN, M. A.
*Rev. LUTHER F. DIMMICK, D. D.
Rev. SAMUEL C. JACKSON, D. D.
Rev. SETH SWEETSER, D. D.
Hon. LINUS CHILD, M. A.
Rev. JOHN L. TAYLOR, M. A., Treasurer.
Rev. WILLIAM A. STEARNS, D. D.
REUBEN A. CHAPMAN, Esq.
ALPHEUS HARDY, Esq.
Rev. AMOS BLANCHARD, D. D.

*Deceased.

INSTRUCTORS.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL. D., PRINCIPAL.

JAMES S. EATON, M. A.,
Teacher in the English Department.

JOSEPH KIMBALL, B. A.,
Associate Teacher in the English Department.

ALBERT C. PERKINS, B. A.,
Teacher of Latin and Greek.

ISAAC N. CARLETON, B. A.,
Teacher of Latin and Greek.

PROF. WILLIAM RUSSELL, M. A.,
Teacher of Elocution.

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H. Academic Hall.
T. H. Teachers Hall.
P. H. Phillips Hall.

STUDENTS.

Classical Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Daniel Austin,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	Mr. Farley's.
Matthew Chaloner Durfee Borden,	*Fall River*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
George Lane Blanchard,	*Weymouth*,	A. H. 1. 3.
Thomas Franklin Brownell,	*New Bedford*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Thomas Lathrop Browning,	*North Stonington, Ct.*,	A. H. 6. 5.
Charles Caldwell,	*Byfield*,	A. H. 6. 1.
Edward Chapin,	*Whitinsville*,	A. H. 4. 3.
Albert Priest Charles,	*Manchester, N. H.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
James Monroe Clark,	*Rockford, Ill.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
William Bradley Clark,	*Amherst, N. H.*,	Mr. Clough's.
Timothy Farrar Crane,	*Dorchester*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
George Mumford Coit,	*Fall River*,	A. H. 5. 3.
Ebenezer Punderson Couch,	*Cambridge*,	A. H. 5. 6.
William Munroe Courtis,	*Marblehead*,	Mr. H. P. Chandler's.
Orison Benjamin Damon,	*White Creek, Wis.*,	A. H. 4. 2.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Samuel Carter Darling,	*Calais, Me.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
George Philip Dutton,	*Ellsworth, Me.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Warren Everett Eaton,	*North Reading*,	A. H. 6. 3.
George Herbert Edwards,	*Andover*,	Mrs. B. B. Edwards's.
Isaac Flagg,	*Andover*,	Mr. W. Flagg's.
Charles Fletcher,	*Lawrence*,	T. H. 2. 5.
Horace Fry,*	*Lawrence*,	T. H. 2. 5.
Charles Hyde Gaylord,	*Ashford, Ct.*,	A. H. 5. 3.
John Lancaster Gleason,	*McIndoes, Vt.*,	A. H. 6. 5.
Nathaniel Oscar Gray,	*Shelburne Falls*,	A. H. 4. 6.
Timothy Miller Griffing,	*Riverhead, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Lewis Daniel Harbaugh,	*Detroit, Mich.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Frank Townsend Hazlewood, Jr.,	*Cambridgeport*,	Mr. Hammond's.
Thomas Browning Hewitt,	*North Stonington, Ct.*,	A. H. 2. 5.
Wendel Phillips Hood,	*Danvers*,	A. H. 4. 2.
Elias Wilkins Howe,	*Danvers*,	A. H. 3. 6.
Charles Webster Kimball,	*Bradford*,	T. H. 4. 6.
William Augustus Kimball,	*Boston*,	Mr. G. L. Abbott's.
John Crannell Minor,	*New York City*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Amos Herr Mylin,	*Lancaster, Pa.*,	A. H. 5. 5.
Peter Butler Olney,	*Oxford*,	Mr. H. P. Chandler's.
John Marshall Paul, Jr.,	*Belvidere, N. J.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
William Gaylord Peck,	*West Cambridge*,	Mr. H. P. Chandler's.
Arthur Phinney,	*Gorham, Me.*,	A. H. 1. 3.
Charles Augustus Robbins,	*Brunswick, Me.*,	A. H. 6. 4.
Darius Starr,	*Westboro'*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Seargent Prentiss Stearns,	*Newark, N. J.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
John Woodbury Scribner,	*Raymond, N. H.*,	A. H. 3. 4.
Robert Davis Sharpe,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Thomas Delap Smith,	*Boston*,	A. H. 1. 6.
Samuel Storrow,	*Lawrence*,	Miss Swett's.
Edwin Alonzo Sturtevant,	*New York City*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Charles Phelps Taft,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	Mrs. Parker's.
William Talcott, Jr.,	*Jersey City, N. J.*,	Mrs. Johnson's.

*Deceased.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
George Rowland Waterman,	*Lawrence*,	A. II. 5. 3.
George Henry Whitcomb,	*Worcester*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Bradford Ripley Wood, Jr.,	*Albany, N. Y.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Eugene Vanderpool,	*Newark, N. J.*,	Mr. Ellis's.

SENIOR CLASS, 53.

2

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Asa George Abbott,	*Andover*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
George Henry Apthorp,	*Boston*,	A. H. 4. 6.
William Bartlett Atkinson,	*Newburyport*,	T. H. 3. 6.
George Edward Barton,	*Worcester*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
William Henry Beard,	*Andover*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Joseph Appleton Bent,	*New Ipswich, N. H.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
George Tyler Bigelow, Jr.,	*Boston*,	Mr. Draper's.
James Brand,	*Saco, Me.*,	P. H. 4.
James William Brown,	*Raymond, N. H.*,	A. H. 3. 6.
Herbert Cutler Bullard,	*West Medway*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Henry Varnum Butler, Jr.,	*N. Y. City*,	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
William Parish Bushnell,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	A. H. 3. 3.
Abner Wheeler Buttrick,	*Lowell*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Carlos Frederic Carter,	*Waterbury, Ct.*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Harrison Tyler Chandler,	*Chandlerville, Ill.*,	Mansion House.
Samuel Fletcher Chapin,	*Whitinsville*,	Mr. Church's.
John Wesley Churchill,	*Nashua, N. H.*,	A. H. 1. 4.
Edmund Sanford Clark,	*Framingham*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Gardner Cram,	*Brunswick, Me.*,	A. H. 6. 4.
William Crosby,	*Bangor, Me.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Lewis Allen Dodge,	*Hamilton*,	Mr. H. P. Chandler's.
James Gregory Dougherty,	*Newport, R. I.*,	A. H. 5. 3.
Frederic Augustus Dwight,	*N. Y. City*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
James Howard Eaton,	*Andover*,	Mr. Eaton's.
William Wells Eaton,	*Andover*,	Mr. Eaton's.
Orestes Gardner Eldridge,	*Hancock*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Joshua Abbe Fessenden,	*Rockland, Me.*,	Mr. H. P. Chandler's.
George Tod Ford,	*Akron, O.*,	Mrs. Johnson's.
Charles Robert Forrest,	*N. Y. City.*	Mrs. Johnson's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Lemuel Gott, Jr.,	*Berlin*,	A. H. 3. 1.
William Nelson Green, Jr.,	*Worcester*,	Mr. Draper's.
Emery Grover,	*Newton Upper Falls*,	T. H. 2. 5.
Edward H. Hartshorn,	*Berlin*,	A. H. 3. 3.
Elisha Littell Hayward,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*,	A. H. 5. 5.
Thomas Hedge, Jr.,	*Burlington, Iowa*,	Dea. Gould's.
John Matthias Hodgats,	*Fall River*,	A. H. 5. 4.
Lucian Holmes,	*Auburn, N. H.*,	A. H. 2. 6.
Charles T. Hudson,	*Groveland*,	A. H. 3. 2.
George Watson Jones,	*Cleaveland, O.*,	Rev. Mr. Leonard's.
Theodore Wheaton King,	*Newport, R. I.*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
Courtney Smith Kitchel,	*Detroit, Mich.*,	A. H. 6. 6.
Charles Edward Lane,	*So. Newmarket, N. H.*,	A. H. 2. 3.
John Myrick Macey,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Elbridge Gerry Manning,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Manning's.
Charles Hitchcock Marland,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Marland's.
John Hildreth McCollom,	*Bradford*,	T. H. 5. 4.
Farquharson Griffith McDonald,	*Dubuque, Iowa*,	A. H. 4. 5.
David Otis Mears,	*Essex*,	A. H. 2. 3.
Howard Elliott Mitchell,	*Hudson, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Johnson's.
Harlan Page Moore,	*Holden*,	A. H. 3. 3.
Samuel Francis Murry,	*Auburn, N. H.*,	A. H. 2. 6.
John Wright Perkins,	*Topsfield*,	T. H. 4. 5.
Edward Southworth Perry,	*New London, Ct.*,	Miss Goold's.
Daniel Rea Porter,	*Manhasset, L. I.*,	Mrs. Sanborn's.
George Levi Putnam,	*Grafton, Vt.*,	Mr. Eaton's.
Thomas Raftery,	*Isle of Achill, Ireland*,	A. H. 6. 2.
Jared Lawrence Rathbone,	*Albany, N. Y.*,	Dea. Gould's.
Joseph Rees,	*Andover*,	A. H. 1. 5.
Wm. Henry Harrison Richardson,	*Strykersville, N. Y.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Thaddeus Pulaski Robinson,	*Pratville, Ala.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Amasa Wright Sanford,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Miss Swett's.
Frederic Bolton Savage,	*Montreal, C. E.*,	Mrs. Parker's.
Morris Woodruff Seymore,	*Litchfield, Ct.*,	Miss Swett's.
Frederick Rudd Shelton,	*Birmingham, Ct.*,	A. H. 5. 6.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Edwin Hyde Sherwood,	*Southport, Ct.,*	Mrs. Hervey's.
Charles Edgar Smith,	*Ellsworth, Me.,*	A. H. 1. 6.
William Burnham Stevens,	*Stoneham,*	A. H. 5. 5.
William Stone,	*Brookline,*	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Aaron Hovey Storrs,	*Mansfield Centre, Ct.,*	P. H. 4.
Morton Carter Swift,	*New Britain, Ct.,*	T. H. 3. 6.
Fitch Brainard Taylor,	*N. Y. City,*	Dea. Abbott's.
Eugene Ligon Tenney,	*Fayette, Miss.,*	Mrs. Tenney's.
Melville Cox Towle,	*Bradford,*	T. H. 5. 4.
Edward Twitchell,	*Boston,*	A. H. 5. 5.
Elisha Lyle Wadsworth,	*Chicago, Ill.,*	Mrs. Johnson's.
William Mason Walker,	*East Abington,*	A. H. 3. 3.
Joseph Ward,	*Perry Centre, N. Y.,*	A. H. 4. 3.
Edward Porter Warner,	*St. Johnsbury, Vt.,*	Mr. Ellis's.
Albert Francis Warren,	*Gorham, Me.,*	A. H. 2. 2.
George William Warren,	*Gorham, Me.,*	A. H. 2. 2.
Eben White,	*Reading,*	Mr. H. A. Bodwell's.
Henry Augustus Wilder,	*Lawrence,*	T. H. 4. 6.
John Hampden Wood,	*Albany, N. Y.,*	Mr. Putnam's.
James Lawrence Young,	*Lawrence,*	Mr. Putnam's.

MIDDLE CLASS, 84.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Lewis Lowe Abbott,	*Andover*,	Dea. A. Abbott's.
George Herbert Arnold,	*South Coventry, Ct.*,	A. H. 5. 1.
William Bachelder Bacon,	*Worcester*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Frederick Henry Bailey,	*Methuen*,	Mr. Bailey's.
Albert Galliford Bale,	*Dubuque, Iowa*,	A. H. 4. 5.
David Alexander Ball,	*Newark, N. J.*,	Rev. Mr. Mooar's.
Franklin Lee Barrows,	*Andover*,	Prof. Barrows's.
Percival Blodgett,	*North Orange*,	A. H. 5. 2.
Albion Leighton Carleton,	*Bradford*,	T. H. 4. 5.
William Browne Carville,	*Croton Falls, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Albertson Case,	*Southold, L. I.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Dennis Homer Chesebro,	*Homer, Pa.*,	Mr. Draper's.
George Edward Chickering,	*Andover*,	Mr. W. Chickering's.
Thomas Marland Cogswell,	*Andover*,	Mr. F. Cogswell's.
Orrin Mozart Dearborn,	*Hampton, N. H.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Nathan Dane Dodge,	*Ipswich*,	A. H. 1. 1.
Charles Stuart Dunham,	*Hartford, Ct.*,	Mr. H. P. Chandler's.
Charles Edwards,	*Springfield, Ill.*,	Miss Swett's.
George Edward Frothingham,	*Gray, Me.*,	A. H. 1. 1.
Benjamin Gamaliel Gleason,	*Andover*,	Mr. Gleason's.
George Henry Goddard,	*Claremont, N. H.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
James Woods Green,	*Cambridge, N. Y.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
James Frank Hale,	*Haverhill*,	Mrs. Parker's.
William Hale, Jr.,	*Detroit, Mich.*,	Mr. Draper's.
Charles Emory Harwood,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
William Edward Healy,	*China, Me.*,	Mrs. Shedd's.
Calvin Grout Hill,	*West Medway*,	A. H. 5. 4.
Charles Daniel Hine,	*Lebanon, Ct.*,	Mrs. Price's.
William Franklin Holmes,	*Londonderry, N. H.*,	T. H. 4. 4.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Stephen Calvin Horr,	*North Waterford, Me.*,	Mr. Allen's.
Edward Francis Johnson,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Johnson's.
David Johnston,	*Andover*,	Mr. Johnston's.
Uri Locke Lamprey,	*Haverhill*,	T. H. 1. 5.
George Whitefield Lamson,	*New York City*,	T. H. 3. 5.
Joseph Wood Lee,	*Calais, Me.*,	Mr. Moore's.
Jackson Locke,	*Bradford*,	T. H. 4. 6.
Francis McLane,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
John Franklin Marsh,	*Jamaica Plain*,	Dea. A. Abbott's.
Charles Augustine Mooar,	*Ipswich*,	Rev. Mr. Mooar's.
William Henry Morse,	*New York City*,	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
Charles Henry Newhall,	*Litchfield, N. H.*,	A. H. 1. 4.
Frank Wayland Noyes,	*West Newbury*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Benjamin Orr,	*Alfred, Me.*,	A. H. 4. 1.
Henry Brown Osgood,	*Alfred, Me.*,	A. H. 3. 1.
Richard Hopple Parcell,	*Lebanon, O.*,	Mansion House.
Daniel Goodwin Porter,	*Great Falls, N. H.*,	Mrs. Shedd's.
Lyman Monson Shorey,	*Industry, Me.*,	Mrs. Price's.
Edward Herbert Smith,	*Cambridgeport*,	Mr. Palmer's.
George Putnam Smith,	*New York City*,	Mr. Draper's.
John Groves Smith,	*Beverly*,	A. H. 1. 2.
Daniel Josiah Stone,	*Needham*,	A. H. 5. 5.
Amos Mellinger Swarr,	*Lancaster, Pa.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Horace Goodman Hord Tarr,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mr. Moore's.
Charles William Tenney,	*Georgetown*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Edwin Augustine Thomas,	*New Salem*,	A. H. 5. 4.
John Pickering Thomas,	*Portland, Me.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Horace Henry Tyer,	*Andover*,	Mr. Tyer's.
Thos. Sedgwick Van Volkenburgh,	*New York City*,	Mr. Palmer's.
Charles Whittlesey Warriner,	*Springfield*,	Mr. Palmer's.
Albert Benjamin Wilcox,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	T. H. 5. 3.
William Henry Burton Woodlin,	*Andover*,	T. H. 4. 4.
Frank Cogswell Young,	*Fall River*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Smith Paine Young,	*Slatersville, R. I.*,	Mrs. Price's.

JUNIOR CLASS, 63.

English Department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles Frederic Abbott,	*Norridgewock, Me.*,	T. H. 1. 5.
John Mitchell Allen,	*Marion*,	A. H. 3. 5.
Amos Phillips Alley,	*Marblehead*,	Mr. Draper's.
Francis Amory,	*Evansville, Ia.*,	Mrs. Johnson's.
John Henry Barnard,	*Andover*,	Mr. Barnard's.
Wm. Henry Harrison Bartlett,	*Webster*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Lewis Benedict,	*Rochester, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Edward Cushman Bodman,	*Williamsburg*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Robert Southgate Bowne,	*Flushing, N. Y.*,	Dea. A. Abbott's.
Edwin Augustus Boardman Brown,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. J. Brown's.
George Edward Brown,	*Lawrence*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Walter Brown,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Walter Buck,	*Andover*,	Mr. Buck's.
Charles Henry Buckley,	*Andover*,	Mr. Buckley's.
Oliver Richard Burnham,	*Andover*,	Mr. Burnham's.
William Edwards Burtt,	*Andover*,	Mr. Burtt's.
John Dunbar Capen,	*Canton*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Albert Ballard Chandler,	*Andover*,	Mr. H. P. Chandler's.
John Brown Chapman,	*Bethel, Me.*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
Alfred Burleigh Choate,	*Essex*,	A. H. 5. 1.
Arthur Wardwell Clapp,	*Dorchester*,	Mrs. Clapp's.
Charles Warren Coffin,	*Londonderry, N. H.*,	T. H. 4. 4.
George Frederick Colburn,	*Roxbury*,	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
George Henry Cook,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. Cook's.
Andrew Fuller Curtis,	*Middleton*,	Mrs. Curtis's.
George Gilbert Davis,	*North Andover*,	Hon. G. L. Davis's.
James Henry Davis,	*North Andover*,	Hon. G. L. Davis's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Franklin Everett Day,	*Boxford*,	Mr. Ellis's.
William Dean,	*Waltham*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Ebenezer Dewing,	*North Chelsea*,	Mr. H. Chandler's.
John Albert Dodge,	*Boston*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Jonathan Thorne Dodge,	*Rochester, N. H.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
William Alexander Donald,	*Andover*,	Mr. Donald's.
Charles Eaton,	*Sutton, N. H.*,	Mr. Palmer's.
Edwin Gilman Elliot,	*Bradford*,	Mrs. Elliot's.
John Elliot,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Elliot's.
Edward Henry Emerson,	*Andover*,	Mr. Eaton's.
Warren Franklin Flint,	*Middleton*,	Mr. Manning's.
Willard Franklin Floyd,	*Winthrop*,	Mrs. Abbot's.
George Whitefield Foster,	*Andover*,	Mr. Geo. Foster's.
Hazen Barnard Goodrich,	*Haverhill*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Calvin Gore,	*Preston, Ct.*,	A. H. 1. 2.
Carlos Gore,	*Preston, Ct.*,	A. H. 1. 2.
Artemas Gott,	*Rockport*,	T. H. 2. 6.
Charles Benjamin Gould,	*Aurora, N. Y.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Samuel Merrill Gray,	*Andover*,	Mr. Gray's.
Edward Worthington Greene,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Greene's.
George Herbert Gutterson,	*Andover*,	Mr. Gutterson's.
Andrew Jackson Hadley,	*Lunenburg*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Leander Miller Haskins,	*Rockport*,	T. H. 2. 6.
Charles Warren Hayward,	*Andover*,	Mr. Hayward's.
George Edward Hayward,	*Andover*,	Mr. Hayward's.
William Clinton Hendrie,	*Burlington, Ia.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
George Lucius Herrick,	*Burlington, Vt.*,	Mr. Palmer's.
Dwight Ezra Hewit,	*North Stonington, Ct.*,	A. H. 2. 2.
Ansel Putnam Holman,	*Slatersville, R. I.*,	Mr. Moore's.
Albert Newell Holt,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. Holt's.
Lewis Garrison Holt,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. Holt's.
Frederic Cleveland Homes,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mansion House.
Charles Humphreys,	*Washington, D. C.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Henry Hollingsworth Humphreys,	*Washington, D. C.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Charles Greenfield Hussey,	*Andover*,	Mr. Hussey's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Myron Russell Hutchinson,	*Middleton*,	Mr. Abbott's.
William True Jackson,	*Andover*,	Dr. Jackson's.
John Morgan Jennison,	*Danville, Pa.*,	Mr. Draper's.
William Mitchell Johnson,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Johnson's.
Albert Francis Kelly,	*Slatersville, R. I.*,	Mr. Moore's.
Samuel Augustus Kimball,	*Boxford*,	T. H. 3. 3.
Edwin Lamson,	*New York City*,	T. H. 3. 5.
John Irving Legro,	*Rochester, N. H.*,	Mr. H. P. Chandler's.
Lawrence Balliet Lewis,	*Allentown, Pa.*,	Mrs. Parker's.
Selden Hollis Loring,	*Marlboro'*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
George Sydney Low,	*Gloucester*,	Mansion House.
John Low, 3d,	*Gloucester*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Edwin Loweree,	*Flushing, N. Y.*,	Dea. A. Abbott's.
Peter Byron Lowson,	*Andover*,	Mr. Lowson's.
George Lucy,	*Bradford*,	Mr. Lucy's.
Frank Martin,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*,	Mansion House.
Nelson May,	*Webster*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Theodore Edwards McKay,	*Warsaw, N. Y.*,	T. H. 5. 6.
Robert Lawrence Means,	*Andover*,	Mr. Means's.
Le Roy Mowry,	*Greenwich, N. Y.*,	Mansion House.
Timothy Buckston Osborne,	*Ware, N. H.*,	T. H. 2. 4.
Charles Davis Page,	*Groveland*,	A. H. 3. 2.
Moses Greely Parker,	*Dracut*,	T. H. 4. 5.
Francis Strafford Peshine,	*Newark, N. J.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Stuart Phelps,	*Andover*,	Prof. Phelps's.
John Phillips,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. Phillips's.
Frederic Reed,	*South Weymouth*,	Mr. H. P. Chandler's.
Henry Hale Remington,	*Fall River*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Charles Dana Richardson,	*Dracut*,	T. H. 4 3.
George Albert Rogers,	*Andover*,	Mr. F. W. Rogers's.
Frank Webster Russell,	*Plymouth, N. H.*,	Mr. Gleason's.
John Francis Ryder,	*South Newmarket, N. H.*,	T. H. 2. 3.
James Henry Sanborne,	*Hampton Falls, N. H.*,	A. H. 2. 2.
Elmer Preston Sargent,	*West Amesbury*,	T. H. 2. 4.
Daniel J. Scudder,	*Barnstable*,	Mrs. Cheever's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Edwin Paul Sears,	*Dorchester*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Charles William Shattuck,	*Andover*,	Mr. Shattuck's.
Simon Couch Sherwood,	*Southport, Ct.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Metcalf Daggett Smith,	*Walpole*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Peter Dove Smith,	*Andover*,	Dea. P. Smith's.
Albert Tilden Sprague,	*Marshfield*,	T. H. 1. 6.
Walter Irving Stevens,	*Bradford*,	Mr. Stevens's.
Alfred Andrews Stimson,	*Andover*,	Mr. Stimson's.
William Church Stoddard,	*Fairhaven*,	Mr. Church's.
Edward LeRoy Stowell,	*South Brookfield*,	Dea. Gould's.
William Edward Swift,	*Lexington, Ky.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
John Tenney,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Edward Freeman Thompson,	*Slatersville, R. I.*,	T. H. 2. 3.
Washington Webster Thompson,	*Lenox, Choc. Nation*,	A. H. 2. 4.
Charles Henry Tufts,	*Andover*,	Mr. Tufts's.
Ephraim Holmes Walker,	*Marshfield*,	T. H. 1. 6.
John Porter Weeks,	*Greenland, N. H.*,	T. H. 2. 3.
Robert Gideon Wells,	*Glastenbury, Ct.*,	Mr. Palmer's.
Delos Whitman,	*Hancock*,	Mrs. Cheever's.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, 116.

SUMMARY.

Classical Department,—		
Senior Class, ...	53	
Middle Class, ...	84	
Junior Class, ...	63	
		—200
English Department, ...		116
Total, ...		316

COURSE OF STUDY AND INSTRUCTION.

Classical Department.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.	Latin Lessons (Weld's). Latin Grammar (Andrews and Stoddard's). Latin Reader.
Second Term.	Latin Grammar continued. Latin Reader continued. Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, through the course.
Third Term.	Latin Grammar continued. Nepos (Arnold's). Arithmetic (Eaton's), through the course. Ancient History (Worcester's Elements), through the course.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.	Cicero's Orations (Johnson's or Folsom's) commenced. Translations into English, and written Analyses of the Orations. Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar commenced. Algebra (Day's), through the course.
Second Term.	Cicero's Orations continued. Anabasis (Owen's or Boise's) commenced. Geography.
Third Term.	Virgil commenced. Latin Prosody. Anabasis continued. Written Translations from Virgil.

THIRD YEAR.

First Term.	Virgil continued. Anabasis continued. Exercises in comparing the Latin with the Greek. Liddell's History of Rome. Döderlein's Latin Synonymes.
Second Term.	Sallust. Homer's Iliad (Felton's or Owen's) — two books. Translations into Latin and Greek Verse. Owen's Acts of the Apostles. Ancient Geography (Mitchell's or Long's). Smith's History of Greece.
Third Term.	Virgil completed. Owen's Acts of the Apostles. Translations from Latin into Greek and from Greek into Latin. Studies reviewed.

The instruction in this Department is confined to the Latin and Greek Classics, and such other studies as are requisite to prepare young men for college. Each teacher devotes his whole time to two classes, giving twice the usual amount of time to each recitation. This has been found of very great service to the student. Considering, therefore, the single object had in view, and the time afforded each teacher to enter into a full explanation of the difficulties and peculiarities of every lesson, it is believed that few institutions present equal advantages to young men wishing to prepare for college.

The course of study, as marked out, embraces three years; and it is believed that this thorough course is best fitted to prepare the student for the most successful progress in his college studies. No student will be admitted who contemplates entering college before he has completed a thorough course.

New classes are admitted to the Classical Department twice a year,— at the commencement of the Spring and Autumn terms. Students, however, may enter at any time during the year, if they are prepared to join an existing class.

English Department.

Scholars who enter the English Department are required to pass a satisfactory examination in Reading, Writing, Spelling, English Grammar, Modern Geography, and Arithmetic through Fractions.

The course of instruction in this Department is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the common and higher branches of an English education.

Regular courses of Lectures are given on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy; besides occasional Lectures on Astronomy, Geology, and various other subjects, as the wants of particular classes require.

The higher classes have exercises in analyzing Milton, Young, and other poets, in connection with a course of familiar Lectures on the principles of English Grammar. In these and other exercises of the English Department, special attention is given to those who are desirous of qualifying themselves to become teachers.

The Institution is provided with apparatus sufficient for illustrating very fully most of the important principles in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy. It has also an extensive cabinet of minerals, and a complete and valuable set of instruments for Practical Surveying and Civil Engineering. Surveying, Chemistry, and Botany are studied during the Spring and Summer term.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Reading, Writing, Orthography; Wells's Grammar; Morse's Geography; History of the United States (Lossing's or Wilson's); General History (Wilson's); Eaton's Arithmetic; Day's Algebra; Davies's Bourdon, Legendre, Surveying, Analytical Geometry and Descriptive Geometry; Bridge's Conic Sections; Wells's Natural Philosophy; Olmsted's Astronomy; Kendall's Uranography; Hitchcock's Book-Keeping by

Double Entry; Stockhardt's Chemistry; Mineralogy and Geology; Wood's Botany; Hooker's Anatomy and Physiology; Paley's Natural Theology; Evidences of Christianity; Rhetoric; Logic; Upham's Mental Philosophy; Wayland's Moral Science and Political Economy.

Instruction in Sacred Music is given to all members of the school who wish it, without additional charge.

TERMS, ETC.

There are three Academic terms during the year: the *first*, commencing five weeks after the last Wednesday of July; the *second*, three weeks after the first Wednesday before the annual Thanksgiving of Massachusetts; the *third*, three weeks after the last Wednesday of March. The vacation commencing at the close of the Summer term is five weeks; the other vacations are three weeks each.

Students who wish to enter the Academy are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character.

The members of the Academy are required to attend church regularly on the Sabbath, at the Chapel of the Theological Seminary, and also a Biblical exercise every Sabbath morning in the Academy.

A punctual attendance at every exercise is required of each student; and, as the absence from a single recitation interferes with the student's progress, it is earnestly requested that parents would not consent that their sons should return home during term-time.

No student will be admitted to the Senior Class who does not fully intend to remain till the end of the year.

In ordinary cases, students will not be admitted to the Academy, if they intend leaving before the close of the term.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for each term in the Classical Department, is $8.00. Indigent students who complete the full course preparatory for college, can be admitted free of tuition by furnishing to the Treasurer a certificate, signed by two responsible persons, that their circumstances are such as to render the aid necessary. But students admitted free of tuition, if they leave before completing the full course, are expected to pay a sum equal to the tuition for the time they were in the school.

Tuition in the English Department is $7.00, for the Autumn term, and

$8.00 for each of the other terms. Students are not admitted free of tuition in this Department. No deduction will be made for occasional absence.

Tuition in both Departments is to be paid at the commencement of each term.

The price of board at the Boarding-House, which is kept by a private family, and is under good regulations, and subject to the general direction of the Trustees, is $2.75 per week.

The expense of board in private families varies from $3.50 to $4.00 per week.

A large number of students board in Commons: board is here charged at its net expense, and varies with the price of provisions. The price during the past year, has been about $1.75 per week. It is expected that every student who boards in Commons, will make every consistent effort to keep the board as low as $1.75 per week, the price fixed by the Trustees.

Each student, in Commons, is charged $3.00 a term for the use of his room, to be paid at the commencement of the term; but students admitted free of tuition, pay but $1.00 a term.

In the above price of board, whether in private families or Commons, wood, lights, and washing, are not included.

Students who board in Commons are required to pay one-half of their board at the beginning of the term, and the remainder at the middle.

Each room in the Commons has two bed-rooms connected with it. The rooms are furnished with a bedstead for a single bed, under-bed, and table. A bed and bedding are usually brought from home. Other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at a small expense.

The "*Students' Educational Fund*," founded by the Senior Class of 1854, for the benefit of Worthy Indigent Students, has already reached $2,300. It is intended to increase this fund to at least $10,000.

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

1861.

A

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

ANDOVER, MASS.

JULY, 1861.

ANDOVER:
PRINTED BY WARREN F. DRAPER.
1861.

TRUSTEES.

Hon. WILLIAM J. HUBBARD, M. A., President.
EBENEZER ALDEN, M. D., M. A.
SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL. D., Clerk.
Hon. JOHN AIKEN, M. A.
Rev. SAMUEL C. JACKSON, D. D.
Rev. SETH SWEETSER, D. D.
Hon. LINUS CHILD, M. A.
Rev. JOHN L. TAYLOR, M. A., Treasurer.
Rev. WILLIAM A. STEARNS, D. D.
Hon. REUBEN A. CHAPMAN.
Hon. ALPHEUS HARDY.
Rev. AMOS BLANCHARD, D. D.

INSTRUCTORS.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL. D., Principal.

JAMES S. EATON, M. A.,
Teacher in the English Department.

JOSEPH KIMBALL, M. A.,
Associate Teacher in the English Department.

ALBERT C. PERKINS, B. A.,
Teacher of Latin and Greek.

ISAAC N. CARLETON, B. A.,
Teacher of Latin and Greek.

Prof. WILLIAM RUSSELL, M. A.,
Teacher of Elocution.

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H. Academic Hall.
T. H. Teachers Hall.
P. H. Phillips Hall.

STUDENTS.

Classical Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Asa George Abbott,	*Andover*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Simeon Olmsted Allen,	*East Windsor, Ct.*,	A. H. 1. 6.
William Bartlett Atkinson,	*Newburyport*,	T. H. 3. 6.
Dennis Beach,	*Milford, Ct.*	A. H. 6. 6.
William Henry Beard,	*Andover*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Joseph Appleton Bent,	*New Ipswich, N. H.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
George Tyler Bigelow, Jr.,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
James Brand,	*Saco, Me.*	Mrs. Price's.
James William Brown,	*Raymond, N. H.*,	A. H. 3. 6.
Herbert Cutler Bullard,	*West Medway*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
William Parish Bushnell,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	A. H. 2. 5.
Abner Wheeler Buttrick,	*Lowell*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Carlos Frederic Carter,	*Waterbury, Ct.*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Harrison Tyler Chandler,	*Chandlerville, Ill.*,	Mr. H. Chandler's.
James Edward Chandler,	*Mexico, N. Y.*,	Mansion House.
John Wesley Churchill,	*Nashua, N. H.*,	A. H. 1. 4.
Edmund Sandford Clark,	*Framingham*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
D. C. Colesworthy, Jr.,	*Boston.*	Mrs. Price's.
William Tompkins Comstock,	*Stamford, Ct.*,	A. H. 2. 2.
Lewis Allen Dodge,	*Hamilton*,	Mr. Upton's.
James Gregory Dougherty,	*Newport, R. I.*,	A. H. 5. 6.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
James Howard Eaton,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. S. Eaton's.
Orestes Gardner Eldridge,	*Hancock*,	T. H. 1. 4.
E. E. Fayerweather,	*Burlington, Iowa*,	Mansion House.
George Tod Ford,	*Akron, O.*	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Charles Robert Forrest,	*New York City*,	Mr. Moore's.
J. G. Goldthwait,	*Mobile, Alabama*,	Mansion House.
Emery Grover,	*Newton Upper Falls*,	T. H. 2. 5.
Thomas Hedge, Jr.,	*Burlington, Iowa*,	Dea. Gould's.
John Matthias Hodgats,	*Fall River*,	A. H. 6. 3.
Lucian Holmes,	*Auburn, N. H.*,	A. H. 6. 5.
William Carey Howard,	*South Easton*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Theodore Wheaton King,	*Newport, R. I.*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
Courtney Smith Kitchel,	*Detroit, Mich.*,	A. H. 6. 6.
Charles Edward Lane,	*South Newmarket, N. H.*,	A. H. 2. 3.
James P. Lewis,	*New Hampton, N. H.*,	Mr. Upton's.
William W. Lyon,	*Carlisle, Pa.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
John Myrick Macy,	*Cincinnati, O.*	Mrs. Cheever's.
Elbridge Gerry Manning,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Manning's.
Malcom McArthur,	*Limington, Me.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
John Hildreth McCollom,	*Bradford*,	T. H. 5. 4.
Harry Richards McLane,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	A. H. 4. 6.
Samuel Risher McClean,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Archibald MacMartin,	*New York City*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
David Otis Mears,	*Essex*,	A. H. 2. 3.
Howard Elliott Mitchell,	*Hudson, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Harlan Page Moore,	*Holden*,	A. H. 2. 5.
Samuel Francis Murray,	*Auburn, N. H.*,	A. H. 6. 5.
John Wright Perkins,	*Topsfield*,	A. H. 3. 6.
Daniel Rea Porter,	*Manhassett, L. I.*,	Mrs. Sanborn's.
George Levi Putnam,	*Grafton, Vt.*,	Mr. J. S. Eaton's.
Thomas Raftery,	*Isle of Achilli, Ireland*,	A. H. 5. 3.
Jared Lawrence Rathborne,	*Albany, N. Y*,	Dea. Gould's.
Joseph Rees,	*Aberdare, South Wales*,	A. H. 1. 5.
Wm. Henry Harrison Richardson,	*Strykersville, N. Y.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Charles Freeman Richardson,	*Freehold, N. J.*,	Mrs. Parker's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Thaddeus Pulaski Robinson,	*Prattville, Ala.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Frederic Bolton Savage,	*Montreal, C. E.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
William Walker Scranton,	*Scranton, Pa.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Henry Blatchford Scudder,	*Brookline*,	Mr. Draper's.
Frederic Rudd Shelton,	*Birmingham, Ct.*,	A. H. 5. 6.
Charles Edgar Smith,	*Ellsworth, Me.*,	T. H. 5 .3.
William Burnham Stevens,	*Stoneham*,	Mr. Putnam's.
George Washington Stevens,	*Platteville, Wis.*,	A. H. 2. 6.
William Stone,	*Brookline*,	Mr. Draper's.
Aaron Hovey Storrs,	*Mansfield Centre, Ct.*,	P. H. 4.
Morton Carter Swift,	*New Britain, Ct.*,	T. H. 3. 6.
Melville Cox Towle,	*Bradford*,	Mr. Draper's.
John Hanson Thompson,	*New York City*,	Mr. Farley's.
John Kerr Tiffany,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mrs. Bullard's.
Edward Twitchell,	*Boston.*	A. H. 5. 5.
Joseph Ward,	*Perry Centre, N. Y.*,	A. H. 3. 5.
John Hampden Wood,	*Albany, N. Y.*,	Dea. Gould's.

SENIOR CLASS, 73.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Lewis Lowe Abbott,	*Andover*,	Dea. A. Abbott's.
George Albajence Ainsworth,	*Williamstown, Vt.*,	Mr. Jenkins's.
Laban Wheaton Allen,	*Hubbardston*,	A. H. 1. 5.
George Herbert Arnold,	*Lawrence*,	A. H. 4. 5.
Frederic Henry Bailey,	*Methuen*,	T. H. 5. 3.
Albert Horton Ball,	*Amherst*,	A. H. 5. 3.
Franklin Lee Barrows,	*Andover*,	Prof. Barrows's.
Charles Augustus Boardman,	*St. Stephens, N. B.*,	Mr. Gleason's.
Henry Varnum Butler, Jr.,	*New York City*,	Prof. Barrows's.
Albion Leighton Carleton,	*Bradford*,	T. H. 1. 5.
Albertson Case,	*Southold, L. I.*,	Mansion House.
George Edward Chickering,	*Andover*,	Mr. W. Chickering's.
Thomas Marland Cogswell,	*Andover*,	Mr. F. Cogswell's.
Charles Stuart Dunham,	*Hartford, Ct.*,	Mr. H. P. Chandler's.
Benjamin Austin Fowler,	*Stoneham*,	A. H. 5. 6.
Charles Willard Furbish,	*Portland, Me.*,	Mrs. Bullard's.
Samuel Hubbard Gillette,	*Colchester, Ct.*,	A. H. 2. 4.
Benjamin Gamaliel Gleason,	*Andover*,	Mr. Gleason's.
George Henry Goddard,	*Claremont, N. H.*,	T. H. 4. 5.
Edward King Goodell,	*Constant., Turkey*,	Mr. Hammond's.
James Woods Green,	*Cambridge, N. York*,	T. H. 5. 6.
James Bartlett Gregg,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Gregg's.
James Frank Hale,	*Haverhill*,	Mrs. Parker's.
William Hale, Jr.,	*Detroit, Mich.*,	Mr. Draper's.
David Whiting Hart,	*Southington, Ct.*.	A. H., 6. 4.
Charles Daniel Hine,	*Lebanon, Ct.*,	A. H. 3. 4.
William Franklin Holmes,	*Londonderry, N. H.*,	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
Taylor Holt,	*Greenland, N. H.*,	T. H. 2. 3.
John Lorenzo Hull,	*Blakely, Pa.*,	Mr. Ellis's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Stephen Parker Hull,	*Blakely, Pa.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
John Kinne Hyde,	*Greenwich, Ct.*,	A. H. 2. 2.
Edward Francis Johnson,	*N. Andover*,	Mr. Johnson's.
Uri Locke Lamprey,	*Manchester, N. H.*,	T. H. 1. 5.
George Whitefield Lamson,	*New York City*,	T. H. 3. 5.
Benjamin Franklin Landis,	*St. Joseph, Mo.*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Joseph Wood Lee,	*Calais, Me.*,	Mr. Moore's.
Leslie Lewis,	*Freeport, Ill.*,	A. H. 1. 6.
John Fraser Mills,	*Jersey City, N. J.*,	Mrs. Johnson's.
Charles Henry Newhall,	*Litchfield, N. H.*,	A. H. 1. 4.
Henry Brown Osgood,	*Alfred, Me.*,	A. H. 1. 3.
Joseph Curtis Platt, Jr.,	*Scranton, Pa.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Benjamin Poole, Jr.,	*Topsfield*,	Mr. Clough's.
George Greenleaf Pratt,	*Brewster*,	A. H. 4. 5.
Joseph Swift Richards,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
William Sidney Richards,	*Bentonport, Iowa*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
John Sawyer, Jr.,	*Boxford*,	T. H. 3. 5.
Alfred Theodore Schauffler,	*Constant., Turkey*,	Mr. Hammond's.
William Tyler Schneider,	*Aintab, Syria*,	T. H. 4. 5.
Edwin Hyde Sherwood,	*Southport, Ct.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Lyman Monson Shorey,	*Industry, Me.*	Mrs. Price's.
George Putnam Smith,	*New York City*,	Mr. Draper's.
Daniel Josiah Stone,	*Andover*,	Mr. Stone's.
Charles Henry Stout,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	Mrs. Russell's.
Willis Jay Tew,	*Silver Creek, N. Y.*,	Mansion House.
Edwin Augustine Thomas,	*New Salem*,	A. H. 6. 3.
David Bronson Thompson,	*Waterbury, Ct.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Joseph Parrish Thompson, Jr.,	*New York City*,	Mr. Farley's.
Samuel Hopkins Thompson,	*East Windsor Hill, Ct.*,	A. H. 6. 4.
William Clinton Tracy,	*Waterbury, Pa.*,	A. H. 2. 4.
Horace Henry Tyer,	*Andover*,	Mr. Tyer's.
Thos. Sedgwick Van Volkenburgh,	*New York City*,	Mr. Palmer's.
Albert Benjamin Wilcox,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	A. H. 4. 3.
Williston Stebbins Wright,	*West Haven, Ct.*,	Mrs. Russell's.

MIDDLE CLASS, 63.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Job Abbott,	*Andover*,	Mr. N. B. Abbott's.
Augustus Alibone Adams,	*Carlisle, Mass.*,	P. H. 4.
Wildon Whilden Blackmer,	*Boston*,	A. H. 6. 6.
Percival Blodgett,	*North Orange*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Francis Irving Bradford,	*Salmon Falls, N. H.*,	A. H. 1. 3.
Walter Dennison Brooks,	*Milton Hill*,	Mr. Church's.
Walter Brown,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Michael Burnham, Jr.,	*Essex*,	A. H. 2. 4.
Edward Carpenter,	*Dudley*,	A. H. 5. 4.
John Thomas Chandler,	*Chandlerville, Ill.*,	Mr. H. P. Chandler's.
Charles Valentine Chamberlain,	*Grand Rapids, Mich.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Frank Cleaves,	*Saco, Me.*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Alexander Turner Cochran,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Henry Copeland,	*Chelsea*,	A. H. 2. 2.
David Magie Cory,	*Nyack, N. Y.*,	Dea. A. Abbott's.
Ashbel Henry Cram,	*Portland, Me.*,	Mr. H. P. Chandler's.
Jesse Augustine Crowley,	*Shelburne Falls*,	A. H. 6. 3.
Charles Augustus Davenport,	*Roxbury*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
William Canady Davol, Jr.,	*Fall River*,	Mr. Palmer's.
Orrin Mozart Dearborn,	*Hampton, N. H.*,	Mr. Roberts's.
William Alexander Donald,	*Andover*,	Mr. W. C. Donald's.
Moses Ayer Drew,	*Alfred, Me*,	A. H. 1. 3.
Charles Edwards,	*Springfield, Ill.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Levander Emerson,	*Chelmsford*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Morris E. Evans,	*Ebensburg, Pa.*,	A. H. 5. 5.
Harry Boardman Freeman,	*Naperville, Ill.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
George Edward Frothingham,	*Gray, Me.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
John Henry Gilman,	*Lowell*,	A. H. 3. 1.
Ben Parker Hale,	*Haverhill*,	Mrs. Parker's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Charles Edmund Hibbard,	*Methuen*,	T. H. 2. 4.
Frederic Cleveland Homes,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mansion House.
Georgre Lambert Hotchkiss,	*Cheshire, Ct.*,	A. H. 3. 1.
John Morgan Jennison,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
David Johnston, Jr.,	*Andover*,	Mr. Johnston's.
Edgar Leroy Kimball,	*Bradford*,	T. H. 5. 3.
James Brown Lewis,	*Allentown, Pa.*,	Mansion House.
Lawrence Balliet Lewis,	*Allentown, Pa.*,	Mansion House.
Gorham P. Lowe, Jr.,	*Gloucester*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Edwin R. Martin,	*Lancaster City, Pa.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
John Bourne Mathewson,	*Nyatt, R. I.*,	Mansion House.
Maxwell McIntyre,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
John Robert McKee,	*Versailles, Ky.*,	Mansion House.
Francis McLean,	*Andover*,	T. H. 5. 6.
Oliver Cromwell Morse,	*New York City*,	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
William Henry Morse,	*New York City*,	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
Henry Clay Nicolson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	T. H. 2. 6.
William Norton,	*Bangor, Me.*,	T. H. 5. 3.
Frank Wayland Noyes,	*West Newbury*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Thomas Manning Page,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Henry Elihu Pearson,	*Newbury*,	Mr. Clough's.
Franklin W. Perry,	*Dudley*,	A. H. 5. 4.
Frederic Davis Perry,	*Mansfield*,	A. H. 3. 3.
Stuart Phelps,	*Andover*,	Prof. Phelps's.
Henry R. Phinney,	*Alton, Ill.*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
Horace Newell Pond,	*Fulton, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
John Madison Richards, Jr.,	*Lawrence*,	T. H. 2. 5.
Henry Augustus Roberts,	*East Medway*,	Mr. Church's.
Andrew Jackson Rogers,	*Charlestown*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Daniel A. Sargent,	*Brewer Village, Me.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Elmer Preston Sargent,	*West Amesbury*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Robert Scott,	*Forfarshire, Scotland*,	A. H. 4. 3.
Joseph Henry Sears,	*Plymouth*,	A. H. 3. 4.
Luther Halsey Smith,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*,	T. H. 2. 6.
John Graves Smith,	*Beverly*,	Mr. R. H. Chandler's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Horace Goodman Hurd Tarr,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mr. Moore's.
Isaac Henry Taylor,	*Charlestown*,	A. H. 3. 3.
John Tenney,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
William Warner Tracy,	*Andover*,	Dr. Tracy's.
Gayton Merrill Tukesbury,	*West Amesbury*,	A. H. 3. 1.
Thomas Jefferson Volentine,	*Bethel, Ill.*,	A. H. 2. 6.
Paul Wentworth,	*Sandwich, N. H.*,	T. H. 4. 3.
Moses Jones Wentworth,	*Sandwich, N. H.*,	T. H. 4. 3.
Julius Albert Willis,	*Royalston*,	A. H. 5. 4.
Francis Olney Winslow,	*South Dedham*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Smith Paine Young,	*Slatersville, R. I.*,	A. H. 3. 4.

JUNIOR CLASS, 75.

English Department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Gerge Bowman Abbott,	*Andover*,	Mr. M. Abbott's.
Moses Bailey Abbott,	*Andover*,	Mr. Byers's.
John Mitchell Allen,	*Marion*,	A. H. 3. 5.
Milton Albert Bailey,	*Lawrence*,	T. H. 3. 3.
Charles Harrison Bartlett,	*Haverhill*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Edward Cushman Bodman,	*Williamsburg*,	Mr. Roberts's.
Edwin Augustus Boardman Brown,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. J. Brown's.
Walter Buck,	*Andover*,	Mr. Buck's.
Oliver Richard Burnham,	*Andover*,	Mr. Burnham's.
William Edwards Burtt,	*Andover*,	Mr. Burtt's.
William Butler,	*Reading*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
John Dunbar Capen,	*Canton*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Albert Ballard Chandler,	*Andover*,	Mr. H. P. Chandler's.
George Warren Chandler,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. Chandler's.
Alfred Burleigh Choate,	*Essex.*	A. H. 2. 2.
Henry Cochran,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Charles Warren Coffin,	*Londonderry, N. H.*,	Mr. Church's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
James Henry Davis,	*North Andover*,	Hon. G. L. Davis's.
William Coffin Davis,	*Gloucester*,	Mr. Stone's.
Wesley William Dow,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. Dow's.
George Warren Dresser,	*Bradford*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Charles Eaton,	*Sutton, N. H.*,	Mr. Palmer's.
William Wells Eaton,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. S. Eaton's.
Warren Henry Edmands,	*Cambridge*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
John Elliot,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Elliot's.
James Evans Fallon,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. Fallon's.
Horace Williams Fuller,	*Augusta, Me.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Albert Goldsmith,	*Andover*,	Dea. Goldsmith's.
George Herbert Gutterson,	*Andover*,	Mr. Gutterson's.
George Meeker High,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
James Fabyan Hobbs,	*Northampton, N. H.*,	A. H. 5. 3.
Albert Newell Holt,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. Holt's.
Myron Russell Hutchinson,	*Middleton*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
William True Jackson,	*Andover*,	Rev. Dr. Jackson's,
Jonathan Kendall, Jr.,	*Lowell*,	A. H. 6. 1.
Frank Henry Kimball,	*Bradford*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
LeRoy Nelson Kimball,	*Bradford*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Reuben Kimball Jr.,	*Conway, N. H.*,	Mrs. Cheever's
William Allison Kimball,	*Bradford*,	T. H. 3. 3.
David Kirk,	*Andover*,	Mr. Kirk's.
Edwin Lamson,	*New York City*,	T. H. 3. 5.
Allan Fitch Little,	*Georgetown*,	Mansion House.
Henry Clay Little,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*,	Mansion House.
Peter Byron Lowson,	*Andover*,	Mr. Lowson's.
Donald McKay, Jr.,	*East Boston*,	Mr. Draper's.
Robert Lawrence Means,	*Andover*,	Mr. Means's.
Daniel Andrew Minter,	*South Boston*,	A. H. 4. 2.
Joseph Richard Moore,	*Andover*,	Mr. Moore's.
George Russel Neal,	*South Newmarket, N. H.*,	T. H. 2. 4.
Edward James Payne,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. Payne's.
Charles Breckenridge Peabody,	*Zanesville, O.*,	T. H. 5. 5.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Walter Peabody,	*Middleton*,	Mr. Peabody's.
Walter Hamilton Perkins,	*Reading*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Addison Nichols Putnam,	*Holden*,	A. H. 2. 4.
William Park Richardson,	*Stoneham*,	T. H. 2. 4.
William Wallace Richardson,	*Stoneham*,	T. H. 2. 4.
George French Roberts,	*Andover*,	Mr. Roberts's.
Frederic Osborne Robinson,	*Lexington*,	T. H. 1. 6.
Alfred Vernon Rogerson,	*Norton*,	Mr. Clough's.
James Saverius,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Daniel J. Scudder,	*Barnstable*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Robert Andrews Seaver,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. Seaver's.
Henry Kinsley Shattuck,	*Norway, Me.*,	Mr. T. Foster's.
William Thayer Shedd,	*Andover*,	Prof. Shedd's.
Milton Eugene Simpson,	*Andover*,	Mr. Hayward's.
William Small Sizer,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Russell's.
Metcalf Dagget Smith,	*Walpole*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Peter Dove Smith,	*Andover*,	Dea. P. Smith's.
Robert Winslow Stevens,	*Bradford*,	Mr. Stevens's.
Walter Irving Stevens,	*Bradford*,	Mr. Stevens's.
Frank Lee Strong,	*North Andover*,	Dr. Strong's.
Lyman Luther Swan,	*Smithfield, R. I.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Warren Swazey,	*Bucksport, Me.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
William Edward Swift,	*Lexington, Ky.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Edward Calvin Taft,	*Worcester*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Amos Hodgdon Thompson,	*Great Falls, N. H.*,	T. H. 1. 6.
Frank Todd,	*St. Stephens, N. B.*,	Mrs. Parker's.
Charles Henry Tufts,	*Andover*,	Mr. Tufts's.
Herbert Tyler,	*Andover*,	Mr. Tyler's.
Ezra Holt Valpey,	*Andover*,	Mr. Valpey's.
George Stevenson Washburn,	*Thomaston, Me.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
George William Weeks,	*Greenland, N. H.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Israel Adams Welch,	*Danvers*,	Mr. Clough's.
James William Wendel, *	*Manchester*,	T. H. 1. 6.

* Deceased.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Delos Whitman,	*Hancock*,	T. H. 1. 4.
Benjamin Wood, Jr.,	*Manhasset, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
Henry Skinner Woodward,	*Willimantic, Ct.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Francis Cogswell Young,	*Fall River*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Samuel Seguine Zabriskie,	*Bergen Point, N. J.*,	Mr. Boice's.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, 89.

SUMMARY.

Classical Department,—		
Senior Class, ...	73	
Middle Class, ...	63	
Junior Class, ...	75	
		—211
English Department, ...		89
Total, ...		300

COURSE OF STUDY AND INSTRUCTION.

Classical Department.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.
- Latin Lessons (Weld's).
- Latin Grammar (Andrews and Stoddard's).
- Latin Reader.

Second Term.
- Latin Grammar, continued.
- Latin Reader, continued.
- Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, through the course.

Third Term.
- Latin Grammar, continued.
- Nepos (Arnold's).
- Arithmetic (Eaton's), through the course.
- Ancient History (Worcester's Elements), through the course.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.
- Cicero's Orations (Johnson's or Folsom's), commenced.
- Translations into English, and written Analyses of the Orations.
- Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar, commenced.
- Algebra (Day's), through the course.

Second Term.
- Cicero's Orations, continued.
- Anabasis (Owen's or Boise's), commenced.
- Geography.

Third Term.
- Virgil, commenced.
- Latin Prosody.
- Anabasis, continued.
- Written Translations from Virgil.

THIRD YEAR.

First Term.	Virgil, continued. Anabasis, continued. Exercises in comparing the Latin with the Greek. Liddell's History of Rome. Döderlein's Latin Synonymes.
Second Term.	Sallust. Homer's Iliad (Felton's or Owen's) — two books. Translations into Latin and Greek Verse. Owen's Acts of the Apostles. Ancient Geography (Mitchell's or Long's). Smith's History of Greece.
Third Term.	Virgil, completed. Owen's Acts of the Apostles. Translations from Latin into Greek and from Greek into Latin. Studies reviewed.

The instruction in this Department is confined to the Latin and Greek Classics, and such other studies as are requisite to prepare young men for college. Each teacher devotes his whole time to two classes, giving twice the usual amount of time to each recitation. This has been found of very great service to the student. Considering, therefore, the single object had in view, and the time afforded each teacher to enter into a full explanation of the difficulties and peculiarities of every lesson, it is believed that few institutions present equal advantages to young men wishing to prepare for college.

The course of study, as marked out, embraces three years; and it is believed that this thorough course is best fitted to prepare the student for the most successful progress in his college studies. No student will be admitted who contemplates entering college before he has completed a thorough course.

New classes are admitted to the Classical Department twice a year,— at the commencement of the Spring and Autumn terms. Students, however, may enter at any time during the year, if they are prepared to join an existing class.

English Department.

Scholars who enter the English Department are required to pass a satisfactory examination in Reading, Writing, Spelling, English Grammar, Modern Geography, and Arithmetic through Fractions.

The course of instruction in this Department is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the common and higher branches of an English education.

Regular courses of Lectures are given on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy; besides occasional Lectures on Astronomy, Geology, and various other subjects, as the wants of particular classes require.

The higher classes have exercises in analyzing Milton, Young, and other poets, in connection with a course of familiar Lectures on the principles of English Grammar. In these and other exercises of the English Department, special attention is given to those who are desirous of qualifying themselves to become teachers.

The Institution is provided with apparatus sufficient for illustrating very fully most of the important principles in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy. It has also an extensive cabinet of minerals, and a complete and valuable set of instruments for Practical Surveying and Civil Engineering. Surveying, Chemistry, and Botany are studied during the Spring and Summer term.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Reading, Writing, Orthography; Wells's Grammar; Morse's Geography; History of the United States (Lossing's or Wilson's); General History (Wilson's); Eaton's Arithmetic; Day's Algebra; Davies's Bourdon, Legendre, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, and Descriptive Geometry; Bridge's Conic Sections; Wells's Natural Philosophy; Olmsted's Astronomy; Kendall's Uranography; Hitchcock's Book-Keep-

ing by Double Entry; Stockhardt's Chemistry; Mineralogy and Geology; Wood's Botany; Hitchcock's Anatomy and Physiology; Paley's Natural Theology; Evidences of Christianity; Rhetoric; Logic; Upham's Mental Philosophy; Wayland's Moral Science and Political Economy.

Instruction in Sacred Music is given to all members of the school who wish it, without additional charge.

TERMS, ETC.

There are three Academic terms during the year: the *first*, commencing five weeks after the last Wednesday of July; the *second*, three weeks after the first Wednesday before the annual Thanksgiving of Massachusetts; the *third*, three weeks after the last Wednesday of March. The vacation commencing at the close of the Summer term is five weeks; the other vacations are three weeks each.

Students who wish to enter the Academy are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character.

The members of the Academy are required to attend church regularly on the Sabbath, at the Chapel of the Theological Seminary, and also a Biblical exercise every Sabbath morning in the Academy.

A punctual attendance at every exercise is required of each student; and, as the absence from a single recitation interferes with the student's progress, it is earnestly requested that parents would not consent that their sons should return home during term-time.

No student will be admitted to the Senior Class who does not fully intend to remain till the end of the year.

In ordinary cases, students will not be admitted to the Academy, if they intend leaving before the close of the term.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for each term in the Classical Department, is $8.00. Indigent students who complete the full course preparatory for college, can be admitted free of tuition by furnishing to the Treasurer a certificate, signed by two responsible persons, that their circumstances are such as to render the aid necessary. But students admitted free of tuition, if they leave before completing the full course, are expected to pay a sum equal to the tuition for the time they were in the school.

Tuition in the English Department is $7.00 for the Autumn term, and $8.00 for each of the other terms. Students are not admitted free of tuition in this Department. No deduction will be made for occasional absence.

Tuition in both Departments is to be paid at the commencement of each term.

The price of board at the Boarding-House, which is kept by a private family, and is under good regulations, and subject to the general direction of the Trustees, is $2.75 per week.

The expense of board in private families varies from $3.50 to $4.00 per week.

A large number of students board in Commons: board is here charged at its net expense, and varies with the price of provisions. The price during the past year has been about $1.75 per week. It is expected that every student who boards in Commons, will make every consistent effort to keep the board as low as $1.75 per week, the price fixed by the Trustees.

Each student, in Commons, is charged $3.00 a term for the use of his room, to be paid at the commencement of the term; but students admitted free of tuition, pay but $1.00 a term.

In the above price of board, whether in private families or Commons, wood, lights, and washing are not included.

Students who board in Commons are required to pay one-half of their board at the beginning of the term, and the remainder at the middle.

Each room in the Commons has two bedrooms connected with it. The rooms are furnished with a bedstead for a single bed, under-bed, and table. A bed and bedding are usually brought from home. Other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at a small expense.

The "*Students' Educational Fund*," founded by the Senior Class of 1854, for the benefit of Worthy Indigent Students, has already reached $2,300. It is intended to increase this fund to at least $10,000.

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY.

1862.

A

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

ANDOVER, MASS.

JULY, 1862.

ANDOVER:
PRINTED BY WARREN F. DRAPER.
1862.

TRUSTEES.

Hon. WILLIAM J. HUBBARD, M. A., President.
EBENEZER ALDEN, M. D., M. A.
SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL. D., Clerk.
Hon. JOHN AIKEN, M. A.
Rev. SAMUEL C. JACKSON, D. D.
Rev. SETH SWEETSER, D. D.
Hon. LINUS CHILD, M. A.
Rev. JOHN L. TAYLOR, M. A., Treasurer.
Rev. WILLIAM A. STEARNS, D. D.
Hon. REUBEN A. CHAPMAN.
Hon. ALPHEUS HARDY.
Rev. AMOS BLANCHARD, D. D.
Rev. DANIEL T. FISKE, D. D.

INSTRUCTORS.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL. D., Principal.

JAMES S. EATON, M. A.,
Teacher in the English Department.

JOSEPH KIMBALL, M. A.,
Associate Teacher in the English Department.

ISAAC N. CARLETON, M. A.,
Teacher of Latin and Greek.

ISAAC BRIDGMAN, M. A.,
Teacher of Latin and Greek.

Prof. WILLIAM RUSSELL, M. A.,
Teacher of Elocution.

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H. Academic Hall.
T. H. Teachers Hall.
P. H. Phillips Hall.

STUDENTS.

Classical Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Lewis Lowe Abbott,	*Andover*,	Dea. A. Abbott's.
Alson Bailey Abbott,	*Andover*,	Mr. William Abbott's.
George Albajence Ainsworth,	*Williamstown, Vt.*,	Mr. Jenkins's.
George Herbert Arnold,	*Lawrence*,	A. H. 6. 6.
Herbert Chauncey Belden,	*West Springfield*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Charles McCulloch Beecher,	*Georgetown*,	A. H. 1. 5.
Charles Augustus Boardman,	*St. Stephens, N. B.*,	Mr. G. Gleason's.
George Halsted Boylan,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	Mr. Carleton's.
Frank Brown,	*Newburgh, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Bullard's.
Herbert Cutler Bullard,	*West Medway*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Henry Varnum Butler, Jr.,	*New York City*,	Prof. Barrows's.
Albion Leighton Carleton,	*Bradford*,	A. H. 2. 6.
Albertson Case,	*Southold, L. I.*,	Mansion House.
George Edward Chickering,	*Andover*,	Mr. W. Chickering's.
Thomas Marland Cogswell,	*Andover*,	Mr. F. Cogswell's.
Maurice Dwight Collier,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mrs. Bullard's.
Samuel Southmayd Curtiss,	*Watertown, Ct.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Daniel Swan Ells,	*Medford*,	Mrs. Gregg's.
William Whitman Farnam,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Benjamin Austin Fowler,	*Stoneham*,	A. H. 3. 6.
Samuel Hubbard Gillette,	*Colchester, Ct.*,	A. H. 2. 5.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Benjamin Gamaliel Gleason,	*Andover*,	Mr. G. Gleason's.
James Bartlett Gregg,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Gregg's.
David Whiting Hart,	*Southington, Ct.*,	A. H. 3. 5.
Charles Daniel Hine,	*Lebanon, Ct.*,	T. H. 5. 5.
John Lorenzo Hull,	*Blakely, Pa.*,	Mrs. Fay's.
Stephen Parker Hull,	*Blakely, Pa.*,	Mrs. Fay's.
John Kinne Hyde,	*Greenwich, Ct.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Uri Locke Lamprey,	*Manchester, N. H.*,	T. H. 2 6.
Leslie Lewis,	*Freeport, Ill.*,	A. H. 6. 5.
Stephen Dutton Noyes,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Joseph Curtis Platt, Jr.,	*Scranton, Pa.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Daniel Rea Porter,	*Manhasset, L. I.*,	T. H. 5. 6.
Benjamin Poole, Jr.,	*Topsfield*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
George Greenleaf Pratt,	*Brewster*,	A. H. 6. 6.
John Sawyer, Jr.,	*Boxford*,	T. H. 3. 6.
William Tyler Schneider,	*Aintab, Syria*,	A. H. 2. 5.
George Putnam Smith,	*New York City*,	Mr. Draper's.
Charles McClellan Southgate,	*Ipswich*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Willis Jay Tew,	*Silver Creek, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Bullard's.
Edwin Augustine Thomas,	*New Salem*,	A. H. 6. 3.
David Bronson Thompson,	*Waterbury, Ct.*,	Dr. Jackson's.
Joseph Parrish Thompson, Jr.,	*New York City*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Samuel Hopkins Thompson,	*East Windsor Hill, Ct.*,	A. H. 3. 5.
Horace Henry Tyer,	*Andover*,	Mr. Tyer's.
Thos. Sedgwick Van Volkenburgh,	*New York City*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.

SENIOR CLASS, 46.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
John Van Beal,	*Randolph*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Percival Blodgett,	*North Orange*,	A. H. 6. 4.
Walter Brown,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mr. Richardson's.
Michael Burnham, Jr.,	*Essex*,	A. H. 2. 4.
David James Burrell,	*Freeport, Ill.*,	A. H. 6. 5.
Edward Carpenter,	*Webster*,	A. H. 3. 6.
George Henry Catlin,	*Shoreham, Vt.*,	Mr. Carleton's.
Henry Martin Cowles,	*Farmington, Ct.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Jesse Augustine Crowley,	*Shelburne Falls*,	A. H. 6. 3.
Charles Augustus Davenport,	*Roxbury*,	A. H. 1. 6.
George Willis Duncan,	*Haverhill*,	Hon. Mr. Duncan's.
Charles Edwards,	*Springfield, Ill.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
John Ellsworth,	*Simsbury, Ct.*,	A. H. 3. 5.
Brown Hopkins Emerson,	*St. Georges, Del.*,	A. H. 1. 3.
Morris E. Evans,	*Ebensburg, Pa.*,	P. H. 4.
Charles Henry Farnam,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Albert Aaron Ford,	*Cambridge*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
John Foster,	*Boston*,	T. H. 5. 5.
Joseph Winn Foster,	*Boston*,	Mansion House.
Walter Tilley Foster,	*Green Haven, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Chandler's.
Henry Boardman Freeman,	*Napierville, Ill.*,	T. H. 4. 5.
Ben Parker Hale,	*Haverhill*,	Mrs. Parker's.
Taylor Holt,	*Greenland, N. H.*,	T. H. 4. 5.
George Lambert Hotchkiss,	*Cheshire, Ct.*,	A. H. 5. 6.
Henry Augustus Howe,	*Orange, N. J.*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
John Morgan Jennison,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
David Johnston, Jr.,	*Andover*,	Mr. Johnston's.
Howard Webster Kelley,	*Frankfort, Me.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Edgar Leroy Kimball,	*Bradford*,	T. H. 5. 3.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Sextus Henry Knight,	*Westfield, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Dexter Asa Knowlton,	*Sara. Springs, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Chandler's.
Sidney Arphaxal Loomis,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Parker's.
Gorham P. Low, Jr.,	*Gloucester*,	Mr. Rogers's.
John Robert McKee,	*Versailles, Ky.*,	Mansion House.
Wolcott Lee McKenney,	*Rainbow, Ct.*,	A. H. 2. 4.
George Lampson McKenzie,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
William Henry Morse,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
John Albert Nickerson,	*South Dennis*,	A. H. 5. 4.
William Norton,	*Bangor, Me.*,	T. H. 5. 3.
Charles Ware Park,	*West Boxford*,	Prof. Park's.
Moses G. Parker,	*Dracut*,	A. H. 1. 6.
Comegys Paul,	*Belvidere, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Henry Elihu Pearson,	*Newbury*,	P. H. 4.
Frederic Davis Perry,	*Mansfield*,	A. H. 6. 3.
Henry R. Phinney,	*Alton, Ill.*,	Dea. Gould's.
George Janvier Plant,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mansion House.
Horace Newell Pond,	*Fulton, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Albert Richards Randol,	*Newburgh, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Isaac Gardner Reed,	*West Acton*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Joseph Swift Richards,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Henry Augustus Roberts,	*East Medway*,	Mr. Carleton's.
Andrew Jackson Rogers,	*Charlestown*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Robert Scott,	*Forfarshire, Scotland*,	A. H. 3. 3.
Joseph Henry Sears,	*Plymouth*,	A. H. 6. 3.
Simeon Waldo Sibley,	*Bennington, Vt.*,	A. H. 4. 6.
George King Sistare, Jr.,	*Newburgh, N. Y.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
John Groves Smith, Jr.,	*Beverly*,	T. H. 4. 6
Luther Halsey Smith,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*,	T. H. 2. 6.
Frederic King Smyth,	*Brunswick, Me.*,	A. H. 1. 5.
Edward Reynolds Spaulding,	*Hatfield*,	A. H. 1. 6.
George Washington Stevens,	*Platteville, Wis.*,	A. H. 2. 6.
Daniel Josiah Stone,	*Andover*,	Mr. Stone's.
Henry Storer Swan,	*Calais, Me.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
James Thorne Van Wyck,	*Fishkill Plains, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Thomas Jefferson Volentine,	*Bethel, Ill.*,	A. II. 2. 6.
Albert Warren,	*Leicester*,	A. II. 1. 3.
Paul Wentworth,	*Sandwich, N. H.*,	T. II. 4. 3.
Moses Jones Wentworth,	*Sandwich, N. H.*,	T. II. 4. 3.
Henry Alanson Winn,	*Winchester*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Francis Olney Winslow,	*South Dedham*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Henry Parks Wright,	*Oakham*,	A. II. 5. 4.

Middle Class, 71.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Cyrus Albert Adams,	*West Medway*,	A. H. 6. 4.
Durward Adams,	*Boston*,	Mr. Clough's.
John Quincy Adams,	*Townsend*,	A. H. 4. 5.
Azel Ames, Jr.,	*Chelsea*,	A. H. 4. 6.
William Henry Backus,	*West Killingly, Ct.*,	A. H. 1. 4.
Milton Albert Bailey,	*Salem, N. H.*,	T. H. 2. 6.
William Lane Boalt,	*Norwalk, O.*,	Mrs. Fay's.
Walter Buck,	*Andover*,	Mr. Buck's.
John Richards Bullard,	*Dedham*,	Mrs. Fay's.
William Butler,	*Reading*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Walter Cameron Childs,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Edward Payson Clark,	*Whitinsville*,	A. H. 2. 3.
Henry Salter Clark,	*Manchester, N. H.*,	Mr. Draper's.
Charles Henry Coffin,	*Bristol, Ia.*,	Mansion House.
William P. Cottrell,	*Columbia, Pa.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Cyrus William Dearborn,	*Amesbury*,	Mr. Hammond's.
William Edward Davidson,	*West Millbury*,	A. H. 1. 4.
William Alexander Donald,	*Andover*,	Mr. Donald's.
Charles Eaton,	*Sutton, N. H.*,	T. H. 3. 6.
Levander Emerson,	*Chelmsford*,	Mr. Rogers's.
George Whitefield Foster,	*Andover*,	Mr. G. Foster's.
Edwin Sprague Gould,	*Oakham*,	A. H. 5. 3.
William Smith Greenough,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. Greenough's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Abram A. E. Gwynne,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Fay's.
Harris Horsford Hale,	*Haverhill*,	Mrs. Parker's.
Charles Edmund Hibbard,	*Methuen*,	T. H. 2. 5.
Asa G. Hills,	*Glastenburg, Ct.*,	A. H. 4. 3.
James Fabyan Hobbs,	*North Hampton, N. H.*,	Mr. Rogers's.
Arthur Ethelbert Hotchkiss,	*Cheshire, Ct.*,	A. H. 5. 6.
James Alexander Dupee Hughes,	*Nashua, N. H.*,	Dea. Gould's.
Tracy Kenney, Jr.,	*Orleans*,	A. H. 2. 3.
William Henry Lee,	*Tewksbury*,	A. M. 4. 2.
Lawrence Balliet Lewis,	*Allentown, Pa.*,	Mansion House.
John Lillie,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*,	Mansion House.
Owen Glendower Lovejoy,	*Princeton, Ill.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
John Staniford Lyman,	*Bennington, Vt.*,	Mrs. Bullard's.
William Lyman Mason,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Robert Lawrence Means,	*Andover*,	Mr. Means.
Royal Whitman Merrill,	*Andover*,	Rev. Mr. Merrill's.
Erasmus D. Miller, Jr.,	*Dorchester*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
William Arthur Moore,	*Batavia, Ill.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Oliver Cromwell Morse,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
Francis Page,	*San Francisco, Cal.*,	Mansion House.
Thomas Payson,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Malcolm Peters,	*Bloomfield, N. J.*,	Mrs. Chandler's.
Stuart Phelps,	*Andover*,	Prof. Phelps's.
Solomon Burke Pillsbury,	*Andover*,	Mr. Pillsbury's.
Frank Osborne Poor,	*South Danvers*,	Dea. A. Abbott's.
Herbert Welling Pratt,	*Bennington, Vt.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Henry Bullard Richardson,	*Medway*,	A. H. 6. 4.
Washington Righter,	*Columbia, Pa.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Leonard Warren Rundlett,	*Brunswick, Me.*,	A. H. 1. 5.
Jude Hoyt Sabin,	*Killingly, Ct.*,	Mr. Foster's.
Daniel Allston Sargent,	*Brewer Village, Me.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Francis Eugene Seagrave,	*Uxbridge*,	A. H. 2. 3.
Hulet Seybolt,	*Otisville, N. Y.*,	A. H. 4. 3.
Henry Kittredge Spaulding,	*Tewksbury*,	A. H. 4. 2.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Edward Calvin Taft,	*Worcester*,	Mrs. Chandler's.
Franklin Blackmer Weeks,	*Bennington, Vt.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Charles Augustus F. Wenskowsky,	*New York City*,	A. H. 2. 3.
Benjamin Franklin Williams,	*Mystic, Ct.*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.

JUNIOR CLASS, 61.

English Department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Albert Timothy Abbott,	*Andover*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Job Abbott,	*Andover*,	Mr. N. B. Abbott's.
Frank Page Bacon,	*Andover*,	Mansion House.
Frank Gilbert Barnard,	*Andover*,	Mrs. G. Barnard's.
John Henry Barnard,	*Andover*,	Mr. Barnard's.
James Henry Bellinger,	*Manheim, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Fay's.
Henry Phillips Boody,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Fay's.
Albert Ballard Chandler,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Chandler's.
Edwin Churchill,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. Churchill's.
William Wallace Clark,	*Greenville, N. Y.*,	A. H. 4. 3.
Benjamin Franklin Clement,	*Andover*,	Mr. Clement's.
George Philip Clough,	*Concord, N. H.*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Charles Warren Coffin,	*Londonderry, N. H.*,	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
Horatio Lyman Gordon Cowles,	*Lawrence*,	Mrs. Cowles's.
George Gilbert Davis,	*North Andover*,	Hon. G. L. Davis's.
James Henry Davis,	*North Andover*,	Hon. G. L. Davis's.
William Coffin Davis,	*Gloucester*,	Mrs. Chandler's.
William Canady Davoll, Jr.	*Fall River*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Isaac Cook Day,	*West Boxford*,	Mansion House.
William Henry Dodge,	*Hampton Falls, N. H.*,	Mr. Carleton's.
Albert Freeman Dow,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. Dow's.
William Wesley Dow,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. Dow's.
William Wells Eaton,	*Andover*,	Mr. Eaton's.
Edward Davis Emerson,	*Andover*,	Mr. Eaton's.
James Evans Fallon,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. Fallon's.
George Russell Fessenden,	*Andover*,	Mr. Fessenden's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
William Cumston Fessenden,	*Andover*,	Mr. Fessenden's.
Charles Levi Fralick,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Fay's.
Newton Parker Frye,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Roberts's.
Moses Virginius Gleason,	*Andover*,	Mr. G. Gleason's.
Samuel Merrill Gray,	*Andover*,	Mr. Gray's.
David Eli Gwynne,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Fay's.
Charles Warren Hayward,	*Andover*,	Mr. Hayward's.
Marland Smith Hewes,	*North Reading*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
Frank Drake Hobbs,	*North Hampton, N. H.*,	Mr. Rogers's.
Eugene Coolidge Houghton,	*Stowe*,	T. H. 2. 4.
Charles Greenfield Hussey,	*Andover*,	Mr. Hussey's.
George Henry Hutchinson,	*Middleton*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
Myron Russell Hutchinson,	*Middleton*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
Edward Francis Johnson,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Johnson's.
Jonathan Kendall, Jr.,	*Lowell*,	T. H. 1. 6.
William Maxwell Kennedy,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
LeRoy Nelson Kimball,	*Bradford*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
George Albert Kittredge,	*Boston*,	Dea. Gould's.
Henry Abner Kittredge,	*Lowell*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Charles David Knowlton,	*Sara. Springs, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Chandler's.
Benjamin Lancy,	*Provincetown*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Henry Clay Little,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*,	T. H. 1. 4.
Albert Sylvester Manning,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Manning's.
Frank Eaton Millett,	*Andover*,	Mr. Millett's.
Elijah Hamlin Nash,	*Harrington, Me.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Langdon Brown Parsons,	*Rye, N. H.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Edward James Payne,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. Payne's.
Charles Breckinridge Peabody,	*Zanesville, O.*,	T. H. 5. 5.
Walter Hamilton Perkins,	*Reading*,	Mr. Perkins's.
Selwin Byron Plummer,	*Charlestown*,	Mr. Plummer's.
Frank Abijah Richardson,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. Richardson's.
George French Roberts,	*Andover*,	Mr. Roberts's.
Francis Putnam Russell,	*Lynnfield Centre*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
Israel Russell,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. Chandler's.
James Russell,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. Chandler's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Dwight May Sabin,	*Killingly, Ct.*,	Mr. Foster's.
Horatio Frank Sanford,	*Gloucester*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Robert Andrews Seaver,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. Seaver's.
Byron Bancroft Seeley,	*Andover*,	Mr. Seeley's.
William Thayer Shedd,	*Andover*,	Prof. Shedd's.
George Patten Slade,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	Mansion House.
Henry Royal Smith,	*Newton Corner*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Benjamin Cumings Sparrow,	*Orleans*,	T. H. 2. 4.
Anthony Stevens,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. Stevens's.
John William Stewart,	*Andover*,	Mr. Stewart's.
Charles Nahum Stone,	*Andover*,	Mr. Stone's.
Joseph Henry Stone,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Stone's.
James Sutherland,	*Andover*,	T. H. 3. 5.
Julian Talbot,	*Lowell*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Frederick Hawkins Taylor,	*Andover*,	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Charles Henry Tufts,	*Andover*,	Mr. Tufts's.
Ezra Holt Valpey,	*Andover*,	Mr. Valpey's.
Joshua Edwin Waterhouse,	*Portland, Me.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Henry Kimball Webster,	*Vinal Haven, Me.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
John Fletcher Whitely,	*Andover*,	Mr. Ryley's.
Frank Wilkeson,	*Canaan, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Gansevoort Wilkeson,	*Canaan, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Benjamin Wood, Jr.,	*Manhasset, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
Samuel Seguine Zabriskie,	*Bergen Point, N. J.*,	Mr. Boice's.

English Department, 85.

SUMMARY.

Classical Department,—		
Senior Class, ...	46	
Middle Class, ...	71	
Junior Class, ...	61	
		—178
English Department, ...		85
Total, ...		263

COURSE OF STUDY AND INSTRUCTION.

Classical Department.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.
- Latin Lessons (Weld's).
- Latin Grammar (Andrews and Stoddard's).
- Latin Reader.

Second Term.
- Latin Grammar, continued.
- Latin Reader, continued.
- Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, through the course.

Third Term.
- Latin Grammar, continued.
- Nepos (Arnold's).
- Arithmetic (Eaton's), through the course.
- Ancient History (Worcester's Elements), through the course.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.
- Cicero's Orations (Johnson's or Folsom's), commenced.
- Translations into English, and written Analyses of the Orations.
- Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar, commenced.
- Algebra (Day's), through the course.

Second Term.
- Cicero's Orations, continued.
- Anabasis (Owen's or Boise's), commenced.
- Geography.

Third Term.
- Virgil, commenced.
- Latin Prosody.
- Anabasis, continued.
- Written Translations from Virgil.

THIRD YEAR.

First Term.	Virgil, continued. Anabasis, continued. Exercises in comparing the Latin with the Greek. Liddell's History of Rome. Döderlein's Latin Synonymes.
Second Term.	Sallust. Homer's Iliad (Felton's or Owen's) — two books. Translations into Latin and Greek Verse. Owen's Acts of the Apostles. Ancient Geography (Mitchell's or Long's). Smith's History of Greece.
Third Term.	Virgil, completed. Owen's Acts of the Apostles. Translations from Latin into Greek and from Greek into Latin. Studies reviewed.

The instruction in this Department is confined to the Latin and Greek Classics, and such other studies as are requisite to prepare young men for college. Each teacher devotes his whole time to two classes, giving twice the usual amount of time to each recitation. This has been found of very great service to the student. Considering, therefore, the single object had in view, and the time afforded each teacher to enter into a full explanation of the difficulties and peculiarities of every lesson, it is believed that few institutions present equal advantages to young men wishing to prepare for college.

The course of study, as marked out, embraces three years; and it is believed that this thorough course is best fitted to prepare the student for the most successful progress in his college studies. No student will be admitted who contemplates entering college before he has completed a thorough course.

New classes are admitted to the Classical Department twice a year, — at the commencement of the Spring and Autumn terms. Students, however, may enter at any time during the year, if they are prepared to join an existing class.

English Department.

Scholars who enter the English Department are required to pass a satisfactory examination in Reading, Writing, Spelling, English Grammar, Modern Geography, and Arithmetic through Fractions.

The course of instruction in this Department is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the common and higher branches of an English education.

Regular courses of Lectures are given on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy; besides occasional Lectures on Astronomy, Geology, and various other subjects, as the wants of particular classes require.

The higher classes have exercises in analyzing Milton, Young, and other poets, in connection with a course of familiar Lectures on the Principles of English Grammar. In these and other exercises of the English Department, special attention is given to those who are desirous of qualifying themselves to become teachers.

The Institution is provided with apparatus sufficient for illustrating very fully most of the important principles in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy. It has also an extensive cabinet of minerals, and a complete and valuable set of instruments for Practical Surveying and Civil Engineering. Surveying, Chemistry, and Botany are studied during the Spring and Summer term.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Reading, Writing, Orthography; Wells's Grammar; Morse's Geography; History of the United States (Lossing's or Wilson's); General History (Wilson's); Eaton's Arithmetic; Day's Algebra; Davies's Bourdon, Legendre, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, and Descriptive Geom-

etry; Bridge's Conic Sections; Wells's Natural Philosophy; Olmsted's Astronomy; Kendall's Uranography; Hitchcock's Book-Keeping by Double Entry; Stockhardt's Chemistry; Mineralogy and Geology; Wood's Botany; Hitchcock's Anatomy and Physiology; Paley's Natural Theology; Evidences of Christianity; Rhetoric; Logic; Upham's Mental Philosophy; Wayland's Moral Science and Political Economy.

Instruction in Sacred Music is given to all members of the school who wish it, without additional charge.

TERMS, ETC.

There are three Academic terms during the year; the *first*, commencing five weeks after the last Wednesday of July; the *second*, three weeks after the first Wednesday before the annual Thanksgiving of Massachusetts; the *third*, three weeks after the last Wednesday of March. The vacation commencing at the close of the Summer term is five weeks; the other vacations are three weeks each.

Students who wish to enter the Academy are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character.

The members of the Academy are required to attend church regularly on the Sabbath, at the Chapel of the Theological Seminary, and also a Biblical exercise every Sabbath morning in the Academy.

A punctual attendance at every exercise is required of each student; and, as the absence from a single recitation interferes with the student's progress, it is earnestly requested that parents would not consent that their sons should return home during term-time.

No student will be admitted to the Senior Class who does not fully intend to remain till the end of the year.

In ordinary cases, students will not be admitted to the Academy, if they intend leaving before the close of the term.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for each term in the Classical Department is $ 8.00. Indigent students, who complete the full course preparatory for college, can be admitted free of tuition, by furnishing to the Treasurer a certificate, signed by two responsible persons, that their circumstances are such as to render the aid necessary. But students admitted free of tuition, if they leave before completing the full course, are expected to pay a sum equal to the tuition for the time they were in the school.

Tuition in the English Department is $ 7.00 for the Autumn term, and $ 8.00 for each of the other terms. Students are not admitted free of tuition in this Department. No deduction will be made for occasional absence.

Tuition, in both Departments, is to be paid at the commencement of each term.

The price of board at the Boarding-House, which is kept by a private family, and is under good regulations, and subject to the general direction of the Trustees, is $ 2.75 per week.

The expense of board in private families varies from $ 3.50 to $ 4.00 per week.

A large number of students board in Commons: board is here charged at its net expense, and varies with the price of provisions. The price during the past year has been about $ 1.75 per week. It is expected that every student who boards in Commons, will make every consistent effort to keep the board as low as $ 1.75 per week, the price fixed by the Trustees.

Each student, in Commons, is charged $ 3.00 a term for the use of his room, to be paid at the commencement of each term; but students admitted free of tuition, pay but $ 1.00 a term.

In the above price of board, whether in private families or Commons, wood, lights, and washing are not included.

Students who board in Commons are required to pay one-half of their board at the beginning of the term, and the remainder at the middle.

Each room in the Commons has two bedrooms connected with it. The rooms are furnished with a bedstead for a single bed, under-bed, and table. A bed and bedding are usually brought from home. Other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at a small expense.

There are no extra expenses in the school. The tax on those who connect themselves with the literary Society in the Academy does not average more than a dollar a term. Parents can, therefore, readily estimate the general expenses of their sons here; and it is particularly requested that they would not furnish them with money beyond what is necessary for their ordinary expenses.

The "*Students' Educational Fund*," founded by the Senior Class of 1854, for the benefit of Worthy Indigent Students, has already reached $2,300. It is intended to increase this fund to at least $10,000.

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY.

1863.

A

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

ANDOVER, MASS.

JULY, 1863.

ANDOVER:
PRINTED BY WARREN F. DRAPER.
1863.

TRUSTEES.

Hon. WILLIAM J. HUBBARD, M. A., President.
EBENEZER ALDEN, M. D., M. A.
SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL. D., Clerk.
Hon. JOHN AIKEN, M. A.
Rev. SAMUEL C. JACKSON, D. D.
Rev. SETH SWEETSER, D. D.
Hon. LINUS CHILD, M. A.
Rev. JOHN L. TAYLOR, M. A., Treasurer.
Rev. WILLIAM A. STEARNS, D. D.
Hon. REUBEN A. CHAPMAN, LL. D.
Hon. ALPHEUS HARDY.
Rev. AMOS BLANCHARD, D. D.
Rev. DANIEL T. FISKE, D. D.

INSTRUCTORS.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL. D., PRINCIPAL.

JAMES S. EATON, M. A.,
Teacher in the English Department.

JOSEPH KIMBALL, M. A.,
Teacher of the Natural Sciences.

ISAAC N. CARLETON, M. A.,
Teacher of Latin and Greek.

ISAAC BRIDGMAN, M. A.,
Teacher of Latin and Greek.

PROF. WILLIAM RUSSELL, M. A.,
Teacher of Elocution.

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H. Academic Hall.

T. H. Teachers Hall.

P. H. Phillips Hall.

STUDENTS.

Classical Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Thomas Archibald,	*Scranton, Pa.*,	Mrs. Fay's.
John Van Beal,	*Randolph*,	A. H. 2, 4.
William Alexander Brother,	*New Orleans, La.*,	Mrs. Bullard's.
Michael Burnham,	*Essex*,	A. H. 2, 5.
William Augustus Bunton,	*Manchester, N. H.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
David James Burrell,	*Freeport, Ill.*,	A. H. 6, 5.
Henry Martin Cowles,	*Farmington, Ct.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Charles Augustus Davenport,	*West Killingly, Ct.*,	A. H. 6, 6.
George Willis Duncan,	*Haverhill*,	Mrs. Bullard's.
Charles Edwards,	*Springfield, Ill.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Daniel Swan Ells,	*Medford*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Brown Hopkins Emerson,	*St. Georges, Del.*,	A. H. 1, 3.
Morris E. Evans,	*Ebensburg, Pa.*,	T. H. 3, 6.
Charles Henry Farnam,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
George Frederick Flichtner,	*Ipswich*,	A. H. 1, 4.
Walter Tilley Foster,	*Green Haven, N. Y.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
George Henry Goddard,	*Claremont, N. H.*,	T. H. 5, 5.
Frank Henry Hathorn,	*Saratoga Springs, N.Y.*,	Dea. Gould's.
Taylor Holt,	*Greenland, N. H.*,	T. H. 5, 5.
George Lambert Hotchkiss,	*Cheshire, Ct.*,	A. H. 5, 6.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
David Johnston, Jr.,	*Andover*,	Mr. Johnston's.
Hart Luther Kitchel,	*Detroit, Mich.*,	Mr. Stone's.
Moses Hamilton Kittredge,	*St. Johnsbury, Vt.*,	Dea. Gould's.
Walcott Lee McKenney,	*Rainbow, Ct.*,	A. H. 3, 3.
William Allison McKinney,	*Binghampton. N. Y.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
William Henry Morse,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
John Albert Nickerson,	*South Dennis*,	A. H. 5, 5.
Alfred Eugene Nolen,	*Woonsocket, R. I.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
William Norton,	*Bangor, Me.*,	T. H. 5, 3.
Charles Ware Park,	*West Boxford*,	T. H. 5, 4.
Comegys Paul,	*Belvidere, N. J.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
George Janvier Plant,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mrs. Bullard's.
Albert Richards Randol,	*Newburgh, N. Y.*,	A. H. 3, 3.
Isaac Gardner Reed,	*West Acton*,	Mr. Hammond's.
Henry Augustus Roberts,	*East Medway*,	Mr. Carleton's.
Andrew Jackson Rogers,	*Charlestown*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Charles Gurley Saunders,	*Lawrence*,	Hon. D. Saunders's.
Anselm Schaff,	*Mercersburg, Pa.*,	Mr. Clough's.
George King Sistare, Jr.,	*Newburgh, N. Y.*,	Prof. Barrows's.
Frederic King Smyth,	*Brunswick, Me.*,	A. H. 1, 5.
Edward Reynolds Spaulding,	*Hatfield*,	A. H. 1, 6.
James Magoffin Spencer,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Lewis French Stearns,	*Newark, N. J.*,	Mrs. Tenney's
Henry Storer Swan,	*Calais, Me.*,	Mrs. Bullard's.
Peter Rawson Taft,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
James Thorne Van Wyck,	*Fishkill Plains, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Thomas Jefferson Volentine,	*Bethel, Ill.*,	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
Albert Warren,	*Leicester*,	A. H. 1, 6.
Moses Jones Wentworth,	*Sandwich, N. H.*,	T. H. 4, 3.
Paul Wentworth,	*Sandwich, N. H.*,	T. H. 4, 3.
Henry Alanson Winn,	*Winchester*,	A. H. 2, 6.

SENIOR CLASS, 51.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
James Whitin Abbott,	*Uxbridge*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Durward Adams,	*Boston*,	Mansion House.
William Russell Allen,	*Pittsfield*,	Mr. Putnam's.
William Henry Backus,	*West Killingly, Ct.*,	P. H. 4.
Washington Becker,	*South Worcester, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
William Lane Boalt,	*Norwalk, O.*,	Mrs. Fay's.
George Washington Brown,	*Ellsworth, Me.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Walter Buck,	*Andover*,	Mr. Buck's
John Richards Bullard,	*Dedham*,	Mrs. Fay's.
Lewis Elliot Condict,	*Newark, N. J.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Edward Payson Clark,	*Whitinsville*,	A. H. 3, 4.
Henry Salter Clark,	*Manchester, N. H.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Alexander Cochran,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Samuel Howard Dana,	*Portland, Me.*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
William Edward Davidson,	*West Millbury*,	P. H. 4.
Cyrus William Dearborn,	*Amesbury*,	T. H. 5, 6.
William Alexander Donald,	*Andover*,	Mr. Donald's.
Edward Dunham,	*Hartford, Ct.*,	Mr. Draper's.
Henry James Dutton,	*Ellsworth, Me.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Levander Emerson,	*Chelmsford*,	Mr. Rogers's.
Joseph Allen Fay,	*Milford*,	Mansion House.
Samuel B. Hall,	*Bennington, Vt.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Arthur Sherburne Hardy,	*Boston*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
William Weaver Heaton,	*Salem, O.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Charles Edmund Hibbard,	*Methuen*,	T. H. 2, 5.
John McCrea Hildeburn,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Arthur Ethelbert Hotchkiss,	*Cheshire, Ct.*,	A. H. 5, 6.
James Alexander Dupee Hughes,	*Nashua, N. H.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Frederick Jabez Huntington,	*Roxbury*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Edgar Leroy Kimball,	*Bradford*,	T. H. 5, 3.
Edward Alexander Lawrence,	*East Windsor Hill, Ct.*,	A. H. 5, 3.
John Lillie,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*,	Mansion House.
Owen Glendower Lovejoy,	*Princeton, Ill.*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
George Richards Lyman,	*Washington, Ct.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
John Staniford Lyman,	*Bennington, Vt.*,	Mrs. Bullard's.
William Lyman Mason,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Washington McClintock,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*,	Dea. A. Abbott's.
Lewis Meacham,	*Middlebury. Vt.*,	Mr. Draper's.
David McGregor Means,	*Andover*,	A. H. 5, 4.
Robert Lawrence Means,	*Andover*,	Mr. Means's.
William Arthur Moore,	*Batavia, Ill.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Oliver Cromwell Morse,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
Robert Lawrence Packard,	*Brunswick, Me.*,	A. H. 4, 6.
Francis Page,	*San Francisco, Cal.*,	Mansion House.
Charles Augustus Peabody,	*Danvers*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Stuart Phelps,	*Andover*,	Prof. Phelps's.
Howell Williams Robert,	*New York City*,	Prof. Barrows's.
Leonard Warren Rundlett,	*Brunswick, Me.*,	A. H. 4, 6.
Francis Eugene Seagrave,	*Uxbridge*,	A. H. 2, 3.
Joseph Henry Sears,	*Plymouth*,	A. H. 5, 3.
Owens Shepherd,	*West River, Md.*,	Mr. Carleton's.
George Adams Smyth,	*Brunswick, Me.*,	A. H. 1, 5.
Mase Shepard Southworth,	*West Springfield*,	Dea. Gould's.
Edward Steese,	*Massillon, O.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Charles Battelle Tilden,	*Nashua, N. H.*,	Mrs. Chandler's.
Stanley Perkins Warren,	*Boston*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Franklin Blackmer Weeks,	*Bennington, Vt.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Edward Thaddeus Welles,	*Glastonbury, Ct.*,	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
Benjamin Franklin Williams,	*Mystic, Ct.*,	A. H. 3, 5.
Orin Merwin Williams,	*Mystic, Ct.*,	A. H. 3, 5.
Isaac B. Woodbury,	*Norwalk, Ct.*,	Mr. Eaton's.

MIDDLE CLASS, 61.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Walter Henderson Bryant,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*,	Mr. Carleton's.
Charles Gurdon Buck,	*New York City*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Henry Harrison Burnham,	*Lisbon, Ct.*,	A. H. 1, 4.
Edward Jonathan Burrell,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Fay's.
Henry Cochran,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
William Hoyt Colgate,	*Yonkers, N. Y.*,	Mr. Draper's.
Albert Dudley Davis,	*New York City*,	Dea. A. Abbott's.
Asa Welton Day,	*Marlboro', Ct.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Frank Benjamin Denton,	*Middletown, N. Y.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Earnest Eliott Forsyth,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	A. H. 4, 5.
Charles Levi Fralick,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Fay's.
Lyman Payson Goodelle,	*Bradford*,	Mr. Carleton's.
Henry Hurlburt Goodwin,	*St. Paul, Minn.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Edward Lansing Griswold,	*Auburn, N. Y.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Joshua McKenzie Haley,	*Tuftonboro', N. H.*,	Mr. Haley's.
Samuel Hanson,	*Portland, Me.*,	Mansion House.
Edward Frederic Hoppe,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mr. Draper's.
Matthew Conrad Hoppin,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	Judge Morton's.
Caleb Fisher Hunt,	*Randolph*,	A. H. 4, 3.
Leonard Huntress, Jr.,	*Tewksbury*,	Mr. Huntress's.
Myron Russell Hutchinson,	*Middleton*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
Allen Cunningham Kelton,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
William C. King,	*Athens, Greece*,	Mansion House.
Henry Abner Kittredge,	*Lowell*,	Mrs. Hervey's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Samuel Knox,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mr. Clough's.
William Henry Lee,	*Tewksbury*,	Mr. Lee's.
Augustus Linfield,	*Randolph*,	A. H. 4, 3.
Sidney Arphaxed Loomis,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Wallace Ellingwood Mather,	*Andover*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Ebenezer Matthews,	*Yarmouth*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Burdus Redford Melcher,	*Brunswick, Me.*,	Dea. Gould's.
James White Moore,	*Littleton, N. H.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
William Elliott Morrison,	*Yonkers, N. Y.*,	Mr. Draper's.
Elijah Hamlin Nash,	*Harrington, Me.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Rollin Herbert Neal,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Albert Colton Noteware,	*Leavenworth, Kan.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Frederic Palmer,	*Brookline*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Thomas Payson,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Solomon Burke Pillsbury,	*Andover*,	Mr. Pillsbury's.
John Davis Polhemus,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Frank Osborne Poor,	*South Danvers*,	Dea. A. Abbott's.
Herbert Welling Pratt,	*Bennington Vt.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Jude Hoyt Sabine,	*Killingly, Ct.*,	A. H. 3, 6.
Julius Sanderson,	*Phillipston*,	T. H. 4, 5.
Charles Parker Saunders,	*North Andover*,	T. H. 3, 5.
Benjamin Jennings Seward,	*Middleton, N. Y.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Edward Mellus Smith,	*Machias, Me.*,	A. H. 2, 4.
Henry Leavitt Smith,	*New York City*,	Mr. Draper's.
Henry Kittredge Spaulding,	*Tewksbury*,	Mr. Spaulding's.
Edgar Woodford Starr,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Willard Gardner Sperry,	*Billerica*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
James How Waldron,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
Arthur Henry Warren,	*Leicester*,	A. H. 1, 6.

JUNIOR CLASS, 50.

English Department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Arthur Hale Abbott,	*Andover*,	Dea. A. Abbott's.
Albert Timothy Abbott,	*Andover*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Frederic Morris Abbott,	*Andover*,	Mr. H. Abbott's.
Phineas Adams,	*Manchester, N. H.*,	Mansion House.
Samuel Henry Anderson,	*Groveland*,	Mrs. Anderson's.
Charles Balch,	*Andover*,	Mr. Church's.
Frank Gilbert Barnard,	*Andover*,	Mrs. G. Barnard's.
John Henry Barnard,	*Andover*,	Mr. H. Barnard's.
Benjamin Franklin Bass,	*Camden, Me.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Winthrop Irving Battles,	*Stoneham*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Edward Scott Bodwell,	*Andover*,	Mr. Bodwell's.
Fred Miles Bridgman,	*Northampton*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
George Henry Chamberlin,	*Manchester, N. H.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Albert Ballard Chandler,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Chandler's.
Nathan Wallace Chandler,	*Andover*,	Mr. Chandler's.
Samuel Chickering,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. Chickering's.
Elmore Clark,	*Whitinsville*,	A. H. 3, 4.
Benjamin Franklin Clement,	*Andover*,	Mr. M. Clement's.
George Hampton Coursen,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Fay's.
George Gilbert Davis,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Roberts's.
James Henry Davis,	*North Andover*,	Hon. G. L. Davis's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
William Henry Dodge,	*Hampton Falls, N. H.*,	Mr. Carleton's.
Arthur Eames,	*North Reading*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
William Wells Eaton,	*Andover*,	Mr. Eaton's.
Edward Davis Emerson,	*Andover*,	Mr. Eaton's.
David Evans,	*New York City*,	A. H. 1, 4.
Isaac Parker Farnsworth,	*Boston*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
James Fernald, Jr.,	*Rockport*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
George Russell Fessenden,	*Andover*,	Mr. Fessenden's.
William Cumston Fessenden,	*Andover*,	Mr. Fessenden's.
Desmond FitzGerald,	*Providence, R. I.*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Nelson Mills Geer,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mr. Farley's.
Frederick Wyman Gleason,	*Andover*,	Mr. Gleason's.
Moses Virginius Gleason,	*Andover*,	Mr. B. Gleason's.
Frank Hackley Griswold,	*Auburn, N. Y.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Humphrey Grout,	*Port Natal, Africa*,	Miss Grout's.
Philo Rinaldo Gutterson,	*Methuen*,	T. H. 2, 5.
Charles Thornwell Hayward,	*Hannibal, Mo.*,	A. H. 4, 5.
Jonathan Kirkland Hayward,	*Hannibal, Mo.*,	A. H. 4, 5.
John Henry Hewes,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
Marland Smith Hewes,	*North Reading*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
George Holman,	*Salem*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Joseph Morrison Holmes,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. Holmes's.
Albion Francis Holt,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. Holt's.
Charles Abbe Holt,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. Holt's.
Eugene Coolidge Houghton,	*Stowe*,	T. H. 1, 4.
Frank Huntress,	*Tewksbury*,	Mr. Huntress's.
William Proctor Hutchison,	*Andover*,	Mr. Hutchison's.
Timothy Augustus Jacobs,	*Rockport*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Charles James January,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mrs. Bullard's.
George Herbert Johnson,	*Slatersville, R. I.*,	Mr. Moore's.
William Benedict Kimball,	*Memphis, Tenn.*,	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
David Kirk,	*Andover*,	Mr. Kirk's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Reuben Knox,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mr. Clough's.
Stephen Swan Langley,	*Winchester*,	A. H. 2, 6.
Payson Leavitt,	*Northampton, N. H.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Eleazer Lemon,	*Andover*,	Mr. Lemon's.
Lawrence Balliet Lewis,	*Allentown, Pa.*,	Mansion House.
Henry Clay Little,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*,	T. H. 1, 4.
Albert Sylvester Manning,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Manning's.
Robert McMurray,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Frank Eaton Millett,	*Andover*,	Mr. Millett's.
Thomas Nesmith, Jr.,	*Lowell*,	Mr. Draper's.
James William Peel,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Moody's.
Oliver Hazard Perry,	*Andover*,	Capt. Perry's.
Lawrence Phelps,	*Andover*,	Prof. Phelps's.
Edward Harlin Pillsbury,	*Lowell*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
George Washington Pinkerton,	*Manchester, N. H.*,	A. H. 5, 4.
Selwin Byron Plummer,	*Charlestown*,	T. H. 2, 6.
John Pray,	*Andover*,	Mr. C. Pray's.
Abbott Prescott,	*North Andover*,	Mrs. Prescott's.
Thomas How Ridgate,	*Washington, D. C.*,	Mrs. Cheever's
George French Roberts,	*Andover*,	Mr. Roberts's.
David Schley Schaff,	*Mercersburg, Pa.*,	Mr. Clough's.
Byron Bancroft Seeley,	*Andover*,	Mr. Seeley's.
Charles Sprague Smith,	*Andover*,	Rev. Mr. Smith's.
Edwin Bartlett Smith,	*Andover*,	Rev. Mr. Smith's.
Robert Boynton Smith,	*Billerica*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Edward Rich Spaulding,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*,	Mansion House.
Charles Frederick Sterling,	*Birmingham, Ct.*,	T. H. 4, 5.
Charles Nahum Stone,	*Andover*,	Mr. Stone's.
Charles Edward Stowe,	*Andover*,	Prof. Stowe's.
Julian Talbot,	*Lowell*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Arthur Fairbanks Taylor,	*Andover*,	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
Edward Taylor,	*Manchester, Ct.*	Dea. E. Taylor's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Frederic Hawkins Taylor,	*Andover*,	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Byron Studley Thompson,	*Slatersville, R. I.*,	Mr. Moore's.
Jesse Nathaniel Trull,	*Tewksbury*,	Mrs. Chandler's.
Charles Henry Tufts,	*Andover*,	Mr. Tufts's.
Edgar Wood Upton,	*Andover*,	Mr. E. W. Upton's.
Edward Wilson Upton,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. E. C. Upton's.
George Wheelwright,	*Bangor, Me.*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
John Fletcher Whiteley,	*Andover*,	Mr. Riley's.
Henry Cook Woodruff,	*Auburn, N. Y.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.

English Department, 94.

SUMMARY.

Classical Department,—		
Senior Class, ...	51	
Middle Class, ...	61	
Junior Class, ...	50	
		—162
English Department, ...		94
Total, ...		256

COURSE OF STUDY AND INSTRUCTION.

Classical Department.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.
- Latin Lessons (Andrews's).
- Latin Grammar (Andrews and Stoddard's).
- Latin Reader.

Second Term.
- Latin Grammar, continued.
- Latin Reader, continued.
- Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, through the course.

Third Term.
- Latin Grammar, continued.
- Nepos (Arnold's).
- Arithmetic (Eaton's), through the course.
- Ancient History (Worcester's Elements), through the course.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.
- Cicero's Orations (Johnson's or Folsom's), commenced.
- Translations into English, and written Analyses of the Orations.
- Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar, commenced.
- Algebra (Day's), through the course.

Second Term.
- Cicero's Orations, continued.
- Anabasis (Owen's or Boise's), commenced.
- Geography.

Third Term.
- Virgil, commenced.
- Latin Prosody.
- Anabasis, continued.
- Written Translations from Virgil.

THIRD YEAR.

First Term.	Virgil, continued. Anabasis, continued. Exercises in comparing the Latin with the Greek. Liddell's History of Rome. Döderlein's Latin Synonyms.
Second Term.	Sallust. Homer's Iliad (Felton's or Owen's) — two books. Translations into Latin and Greek Verse. Ancient Geography (Mitchell's or Long's). Smith's History of Greece.
Third Term.	Virgil, completed. Translations from Latin into Greek and from Greek into Latin. Studies reviewed.

The instruction in this Department is confined to the Latin and Greek Classics, and such other studies as are requisite to prepare young men for college. Each teacher devotes his whole time to two classes, giving an unusual amount of time to each recitation. This has been found of very great service to the student. Considering, therefore, the single object had in view, and the time afforded each teacher to enter into a full explanation of the difficulties and peculiarities of every lesson, it is believed that few institutions present equal advantages to young men wishing to prepare for college.

The course of study, as marked out, embraces three years; and it is believed that this thorough course is best fitted to prepare the student for the most successful progress in his college studies. No student will be admitted who contemplates entering college before he has completed a thorough course.

New classes are admitted to the Classical Department twice a year, — at the commencement of the Spring and Autumn terms. Students, however, may enter at any time during the year, if they are prepared to join an existing class.

English Department.

Scholars who enter the English Department are required to pass a satisfactory examination in Reading, Writing, Spelling, English Grammar, Modern Geography, and Arithmetic through Fractions.

The course of instruction in this Department is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the common and higher branches of an English education.

Regular courses of Lectures are given on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy; besides occasional Lectures on Astronomy, Geology, and various other subjects, as the wants of particular classes require.

The higher classes have exercises in analyzing Milton, Young, and other poets, in connection with a course of familiar Lectures on the Principles of English Grammar. In these and other exercises of the English Department, special attention is given to those who are desirous of qualifying themselves to become teachers.

The Institution is provided with apparatus sufficient for illustrating very fully most of the important principles in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy. It has also an extensive cabinet of minerals, and a complete and valuable set of instruments for Practical Surveying and Civil Engineering. Surveying, Chemistry, and Botany are studied during the Spring and Summer term.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Reading, Writing, Orthography; Wells's Grammar; Morse's Geography; History of the United States (Lossing's or Wilson's); General History (Wilson's); Eaton's Arithmetic; Day's Algebra; Davies's Bourdon, Legendre, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, and Descriptive Geom-

etry; Bridge's Conic Sections; Wells's Natural Philosophy; Olmsted's Astronomy; Kendall's Uranography; Hitchcock's Book-Keeping by Double Entry; Stockhardt's Chemistry; Mineralogy and Geology; Wood's Botany; Hitchcock's Anatomy and Physiology; Paley's Natural Theology; Evidences of Christianity; Rhetoric; Logic; Upham's Mental Philosophy; Wayland's Moral Science and Political Economy.

Instruction in Sacred Music is given to all members of the school who wish it, without additional charge.

TERMS OF ADMISSION, ETC.

Students who wish to enter the Academy are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character.

No student will be admitted to the Senior Class who does not fully intend to remain till the end of the year.

In ordinary cases, students will not be admitted to the Academy, if they intend leaving before the close of the term.

The members of the Academy are required to attend church regularly on the Sabbath, at the Chapel of the Theological Seminary, and also a Biblical exercise every Sabbath morning in the Academy.

A punctual attendance at every exercise is required of each student; and, as the absence from a single recitation interferes with the student's progress, it is earnestly requested that parents would not consent that their sons should return home during term-time.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for each term in the Classical Department is $ 8.00. Indigent students, who complete the full course preparatory for college, can be admitted free of tuition, by furnishing to the Treasurer a certificate, signed by two responsible persons, that their circumstances are such as to render the aid necessary. But students admitted free of tuition, if they leave before completing the full course, are expected to pay a sum equal to the tuition for the time they were in the school.

Tuition in the English Department is $ 7.00 for the Autumn term, and $ 8.00 for each of the other terms. Students are not admitted free of tuition in this Department. No deduction will be made for occasional absence.

Tuition, in both Departments, is to be paid at the commencement of each term.

The price of board at the Boarding-House, which is kept by a private family, and is under good regulations, and subject to the general direction of the Trustees, is $ 3.00 per week.

The expense of board in private families varies from $ 3.50 to $ 4.00 per week.

A large number of students board in Commons: board is here charged at its net expense, and varies with the price of provisions. The price during the past year has been about $ 1.75 per week. It is expected that every student who boards in Commons, will make every consistent effort to keep the board as low as $ 1.75 per week, the price fixed by the Trustees.

Each student, in Commons, is charged $ 3.00 a term for the use of his room, to be paid at the commencement of each term; but students admitted free of tuition, pay but $ 1.00 a term.

In the above price of board, whether in private families or Commons, wood, lights, and washing are not included.

Students who board in Commons are required to pay one-half of their board at the beginning of the term, and the remainder at the middle.

Each room in the Commons has two bedrooms connected with it. The rooms are furnished with a table and a bedstead for a single bed. A bed and bedding are usually brought from home. Other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at a small expense.

There are no extra expenses in the school. The tax on those who connect themselves with the literary Society in the Academy does not average a dollar a term. Parents can, therefore, readily estimate the general expenses of their sons here; and it is particularly requested that they would not furnish them with money beyond what is necessary for their ordinary expenses. Those who are furnished with much spending money accomplish but little in their studies.

The "*Students' Educational Fund*," founded by the Senior Class of 1854, for the benefit of Worthy Indigent Students, has already reached $2,300. It is intended to increase this fund to at least $10,000.

CALENDAR.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

Autumn Term of 12 weeks begins Wednesday morning,	Sept. 2, 1863.
Autumn Term ends Tuesday night,	Nov. 24, "
Vacation of three weeks.	
Winter Term of 15 weeks begins Wednesday morning,	Dec. 16, "
Winter Term ends Tuesday night,	Mar. 29, 1864.
Vacation of three weeks.	
Summer Term of 14 weeks begins Wednesday morning,	Apr. 20, "
Summer Term ends Tuesday night,	July 26, "
Vacation of five weeks.	

NOTE. — This Calendar is based on the supposition that the annual Thanksgiving in Massachusetts will be on Thursday Nov. 26. Should it be earlier or later, the *end* of the Autumn Term and the *beginning* of the Winter Term will vary accordingly.

L. B. Pillsbury.

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY.

1864.

A

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

ANDOVER, MASS.

JULY 1864.

ANDOVER:
PRINTED BY WARREN F. DRAPER.
1864.

TRUSTEES.

Hon. WILLIAM J. HUBBARD, M. A., President.
EBENEZER ALDEN, M. D., M. A.
SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL. D., Clerk.
Rev. SAMUEL C. JACKSON, D. D.
Rev. SETH SWEETSER, D. D.
Hon. LINUS CHILD, M. A.
Rev. JOHN L. TAYLOR, M. A., Treasurer.
Rev. WILLIAM A. STEARNS, D. D.
Hon. REUBEN A. CHAPMAN, LL. D.
Hon. ALPHEUS HARDY.
Rev. AMOS BLANCHARD, D. D.
Rev. DANIEL T. FISKE, D. D.
EDWARD S. TOBEY, Esq.

INSTRUCTORS.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL. D., PRINCIPAL.

JAMES S. EATON, M. A.,
Teacher in the English Department.

JOSEPH KIMBALL, M. A.,
Teacher of the Natural Sciences.

ISAAC BRIDGMAN, M. A.,
Teacher of Latin and Greek.

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, B. A.,
Teacher of Latin and Greek.

PROF. WILLIAM RUSSELL, M. A.,
Teacher of Elocution.

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H. Academic Hall.

T. H. Teachers Hall.

P. H. Phillips Hall.

Non nobis, sed patriæ.

STUDENTS.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
James Whitin Abbott,	*Uxbridge*,	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
William Russell Allen,	*Pittsfield*,	Mr. Putnam's.
William Henry Backus,	*West Killingly, Ct.*,	T. H. 4. 6.
William Lane Boalt,	*Norwalk, O.*,	Mr. Lane's.
Walter Buck,	*Andover*,	Mr. Buck's.
John Richards Bullard,	*Dedham*,	Mr. Richardson's.
Lewis Elliot Condict,	*Newark, N. J.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Edward Payson Clark,	*Whitinsville*,	Mr. W. H. Foster's.
Henry Salter Clark,	*Manchester, N. H.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Samuel Howard Dana,	*Portland, Me.*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Cyrus William Dearborn,	*Amesbury*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
William Alexander Donald,	*Andover*,	Mr. Donald's.
William Wells Eaton,	*Andover*,	Mr. Eaton's.
John Ellsworth,	*Simsbury, Ct.*,	A. H. 3. 5.
Arthur Sherburne Hardy,	*Boston*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
William Weaver Heaton,	*Salem, O.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Arthur Ethelbert Hotchkiss,	*Cheshire, Ct.*,	A. H. 5. 6.
James Alexander Dupee Hughes,	*Nashua, N. H.*,	Mrs. Chandler's.
Charles Sedgwick Hunt,	*Canaan, Ct.*,	Mr. Mason's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
James Mortimer Keniston,	*Newburyport*,	Mr. Noyes's.
Edgar Leroy Kimball,	*Bradford*,	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
Edward Alexander Lawrence, Jr.,	*East Windsor Hill, Ct.*,	Mr. Russell's.
John Lillie,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*,	Mansion House.
William Linn,	*Deckertown, N. J.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
William Lyman Mason,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
David McGregor Means,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Means's.
Oliver Cromwell Morse,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
Robert Lawrence Packard,	*Brunswick, Me.*,	Mr. Clough's.
Richard Wayne Parker,	*Newark, N. J.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Charles Augustus Peabody,	*Danvers*,	A. H. 6. 6.
Stuart Phelps,	*Andover*,	Prof. Phelps's.
Richard Austin Rice,	*New Haven, Ct.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Isaac Gardner Reed,	*West Acton*,	Mr. Hammond's.
Howell Williams Robert,	*New York City*,	Prof. Barrows's.
Henry Augustus Roberts,	*East Medway*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Leonard Warren Rundlett,	*Brunswick, Me.*,	A. H. 4. 6.
Frances Eugene Seagrave,	*Uxbridge*,	A. H. 2. 5.
Joseph Henry Sears,	*Plymouth*,	A. H. 4. 5.
Owens Shepherd,	*West River, Md.*,	Mr. Russell's.
George Adams Smith,	*Brunswick, Me.*,	A. H. 4. 6.
Mase Shepard Southworth,	*West Springfield*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
Orin Merwin Williams,	*Mystic, Ct.*,	A. H. 3. 5.
Isaac B. Woodbury,	*Norwalk, Ct.*,	Mr. Eaton's.
Lucien Gurnee Yoe,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	Rev. Mr. Turner's.

SENIOR CLASS, 44.

Ὅδὸν εὑρήσω ἢ ποιήσω

'65

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
James DeStrafford Blackstone,	*Norwich, Ct.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Frederic Henry Boardman,	*St. Stephens, N. B.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Walter Henderson Bryant,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
Henry Harrison Burnham,	*Lisbon, Ct.*,	A. H. 1. 4.
Edward Jonathan Burrell,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*,	Mr. Lane's.
Harvey Childs,	*Alleghany City, Pa.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
William Hoyt Colgate,	*Glenwood, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Andrew James Copp,	*Grafton*,	P. H. 4.
William Amasa Copp,	*Grafton*,	P. H. 4.
Charles Cottrell,	*Newport, R. I.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
George Hampton Coarson,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Fay's.
William Edward Davidson,	*West Millbury*,	T. H. 4. 6.
Frank Benjamin Denton,	*Middletown, N. Y.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Nathan Fellows Dixon, Jr.,	*Westerly, R. I.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
David Downie,	*Roxbury*,	A. H. 1. 5.
Albert Winters Durley,	*Hennepin, Ill*,	Mrs. Parker's.
Henry James Dutton,	*Ellsworth, Me.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
John Chester Eno,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
William Oscar Fisher,	*W. Woodstock, Ct.*,	Hon. N. S. Berry's.
Albert Elliott Fletcher,	*Indianapolis, Ind.*,	T. H. 5. 5.
Ernest Elliott Forsyth,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	A. H. 6. 6.
Charles Levi Fralick,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*,	Mr. Lane's.
Frederic Augustus Gardiner,	*Hallowell, Me.*,	T. H. 5. 5.
William Curtis Gulliver,	*Norwich, Ct.*,	Mr. Farley's.
George Edward Hand,	*Woodhaven, L. I.*,	Mrs. Parker's.
William Penn Hammond,	*Plympton*,	A. H. 2. 6.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Caleb Fisher Hunt,	*Randolph*,	A. H. 2. 4.
Joseph Lowrie Ingle,	*Washington, D. C.*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
Henry Abner Kittredge,	*Lowell*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Samuel Knox, Jr.,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mansion House.
Robert Perine Lee,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
William Henry Lawrence Lee,	*New York City*,	Prof. Barrows's.
William Henry Lee,	*Tewksbury*,	A. H. 6. 3.
Augustus Linfield,	*Randolph*,	A. H. 2. 4.
John Francis Locke,	*Watertown*,	A. H. 1. 5.
Edward Day Loring,	*Marlboro'*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Owen Glendower Lovejoy,	*Princeton, Ill.*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Wallace Ellingwood Mather,	*Andover*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Ebenezer Matthews,	*Yarmouth*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Washington McClintock,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
Burdus Redford Melcher,	*Brunswick, Me.*,	Dea. Gould's.
William Lawrence M'Lane,	*New York City*,	A. H. 6. 5.
William Elliott Morrison,	*Yonkers, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
Jesse Lathrop Moss, Jr.,	*Westerly, R. I.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Albert Colton Noteware,	*Leavenworth, Kansas*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Frederic Palmer,	*Brookline*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Charles Leonard Pendleton,	*Westerly, R. I.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Chauncey Vallette Pettibone,	*Appleton, Wis.*	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Solomon Burke Pillsbury,	*Andover*,	Capt. Pillsbury's.
Frank Osborne Poor,	*South Danvers*,	Dea. A. Abbott's.
Julius Pruyn,	*Catskill, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Joshua Bartlett Rich,	*Upton, Me.*	A. H. 2. 3.
Jude Hoyt Sabin,	*Killingly, Conn.*,	A. H. 3. 6.
Julius Sanderson,	*Phillipston*,	T. H. 4. 5.
Jacob Maus Schermerhorn,	*Homer, N. Y.*,	Dea. A. Abbott's.
Joseph Bartlett Seabury,	*New Bedford*,	A. H. 4. 3.
Hanford Livingston Shaw,	*Middletown, N. Y.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Elliott Smith,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Fay's.
Henry Leavitt Smith,	*Hanover, N. H.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Henry Kittredge Spaulding,	*Tewksbury*,	Mr. Spaulding's.
Willard Gardner Sperry,	*Billerica*,	A. H. 4. 3.
Edgar Woodford Starr,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
John McAlister Stevenson, Jr.,	*Cambridge, N. Y.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Arthur Henry Warren,	*Leicester*,	A. H. 1. 6.
Stanley Perkins Warren,	*Boston*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Job Hamilton Wells,	*Westerly, R. I.*,	Mr. Stone's.
Howard Wood,	*Albany, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.

MIDDLE CLASS, 67.

Nos Juniores asini sunt.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Charles Aiken,	*Franklin, N. H.*,	A. H. 2. 6.
William Humphrey Almey,	*Norwich, Ct.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Joseph Blanchard Ames,	*Medford*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Charles Meigs Bailey,	*Wilmington, Del.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Frederic Talmadge Baker,	*New York City*,	Mr. Hammond's.
Theodore Moses Barber,	*Epping, N. H.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Joseph Lovell Bay,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Solon Bartlette,	*Hanover, Me.*,	A. H. 2. 3.
Edward Bement, Jr.,	*Staten Isl., N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
John Thomas Chandler,	*Chandlerville, Ill.*,	Mrs. Chandler's.
Linus Child Chandler,	*Chandlerville, Ill.*,	Mrs. Chandler's.
Arthur Nicholas Bixby,	*Surinam, S. A.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Thomas Linsley Bradford,	*Francestown, N.H.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Otis Trescott Brown,	*Milford*,	A. H. 3. 4.
Washington Choate,	*Essex*,	T. H. 4. 5.
Frank Hodges Clark,	*Andover*,	Mr. Clark's.
Edward Franklin Clements,	*Yarmouth, N. S.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
George Clift,	*Stonington, Ct.*,	T. H. 2. 3.
William Clift, Jr.,	*Stonington, Ct.*,	T. H. 2. 3.
Charles Henry Coolidge,	*Solon, Me.*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
Edward Bryan Cottrell,	*Columbia, Pa.*,	Mr. Rogers's.
Henry Augustus Church,	*West Roxbury*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Christopher Choate Cushing,	*North Brookfield*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Albert Dudley Davis,	*New York City*,	Mansion House.
George Egleston Dodge,	*New York City*,	Dea. Gould's.
Adam Jones Dundor,	*Womelsdorf, Pa.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Henry Pendexter Emerson,	*Lynnfield Centre*,	A. H. 5. 4.
David Evans,	*New York City*,	A. H. 1. 4.
Isaac Parker Farnsworth,	*Boston*,	T. H. 1. 6.
William Cumston Fessenden,	*Andover*,	T. H. 5. 2.
Ezra Reed Frissell,	*West Point, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
James Robert Fuller,	*Middletown, Ct.*,	T. H. 5. 3.
Samuel Richard Fuller,	*Middletown, Ct.*,	T. H. 5. 3.
William Davis Granger,	*Providence, R. I.*,	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
Eugene Graves,	*Bennington, Vt.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Manley Candee Green,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Edward Worthington Green,	*North Andover*,	A. H. 5. 6.
Humphrey Grout,	*Port Natal, South Africa*,	T. H. 4. 4.
Walter Suffern Gurnee,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Henry Thomas Hartwell,	*Amherst N. H.*,	A. H. 5. 4.
Curtis Smithton Haven,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Charles Prescott Hazeltine,	*Belfast, Me.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
John Henry Hewes,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
Geo. Augustus Wheelwright Hobson,	*Saco, Me.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Jacob Horton, Jr.,	*East Fishkill, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Clarence Orville Howard,	*Randolph*,	A. H. 2. 6.
Leonard Huntress, Jr.,	*North Tewksbury*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
Daniel Hector Ingham,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Willis Clark Johnson,	*Bradford*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Blanchard Braman Kelly,	*Norton*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Frank Fenno Kelly,	*Lowell*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Zeno Hopkins Kelly,	*Norton*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Daniel Waldo Knowlton,	*West Upton*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Reuben Knox,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mansion House.
Thomas Lafon, Jr.,	*Newark, N. J.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
William Andrew Leonard,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Edwin Augustus Lewis,	*Naugatuck, Ct.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Frederic Henderson Long,	*Meriden, Ct.*,	A. H. 3. 3.
Alonzo Selwyn Lynde,	*Melrose*,	T. H. 4. 3.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Wilfred Clarence Lynde,	*Melrose*,	T. H. 4. 3.
Thompson McClintock,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
James White Moore,	*Littleton, N. H.*,	A. H. 2. 3.
William Mulford,	*Gloucester City, N. J.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Thomas Nesmith, Jr.,	*Lowell*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
George Osgood,	*Dorchester*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
Charles Grafton Page,	*Washington, D. C.*,	Mr. Moore's.
Alwyn Hammond Partridge,	*Bangor, Me.*,	Mr. Clough's.
Frank Henry Pierce,	*Hillsboro, N. H.*,	Mr. Clough's.
George French Roberts,	*Andover*,	Mr. Roberts's.
Stephen Henry Robinson,	*W. Woodstock, Ct.*,	Hon. N. S. Berry's.
Samuel Russell,	*Middletown, Ct.*,	T. H. 5. 6.
Charles Parker Saunders,	*North Andover*,	A. H. 1. 4.
George Henry Sherman,	*Millbury*,	A. H. 2. 5.
George Gregory Smith,	*St. Albans, Vt.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Charles Frederick Sterling,	*Birmingham, Ct.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Sumner Wick Stone,	*Columbus, O.*,	Mansion House.
Harry W. Streeter,	*Montrose, Pa.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Roland Mather Talcott,	*Bangor, Me.*,	Mr. Russell's.
James How Waldron,	*Brookiyn, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
Charles Marius Winslow,	*Brandon, Vt.*,	Mr. Rogers's.

JUNIOR CLASS, 80.

Miserables.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Albert Timothy Abbott,	*Andover*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
George Thomas Abbott,	*Andover*,	Mr. E. Abbott's.
Henry Greenville Abbott,	*Andover*,	Mr. H. R. Abbott's.
Abner Summerfield Adams,	*Lowell*,	T. H. 2. 4.
Nathan Henry Allen,	*Marion*,	Mr. Church's.
Job Winslow Ames,	*Chelsea*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Samuel Henry Anderson,	*Groveland*,	Mrs. Anderson's.
Thomas Rutherford Bacon,	*New Haven, Ct.*,	Mrs. Means's.
Winfield Scott Baker,	*Hyannis*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
George Longley Barker,	*North Andover*,	Mrs. Barker's.
Frank Gilbert Barnard,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Barnard's.
Sylvester Bearse, Jr.,	*Hyannis*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Henry Augustus Blake,	*South Abington*,	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
Edward Scott Bodwell,	*Andover*,	Mr. Bodwell's.
Sylvanus Bourne,	*Wareham*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Fordyce Huntington Bowman,	*Rutland, Vt.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Edwin Augustus Boardman Brown,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. J. Brown's.
John Francis Burdick,	*Slatersville, R. I.*,	A. H. 5. 4.
Edward Russell Cary,	*Zanesville, O.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Nathan Wallace Chandler,	*Andover*,	Mr. Chandler's.
Charles Albert Chase,	*Haverhill*,	Mr. Chase's.
Samuel Chickering,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. Chickering's.
Edward Payson Clark,	*Tewksbury*,	Mrs. H. Chandler's.
Joseph Osgood Clark,	*Andover*,	Mr. T. Clark's.
Benjamin Franklin Clement,	*Andover*,	Mr. M. Clement's.
Millard Albert Clement,	*Andover*,	Mr. M. Clement's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
John Henry Condron,	*West Roxbury*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
William Johnson Dale,	*North Andover*,	Dr. Dale's.
Henry Wilbur Davidson,	*Millbury*,	T. H. 4. 6.
Edgar Harrison Drew,	*Salem, N. H.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Charles Ward Durand,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
John Franklin Eddy,	*Bangor, Me.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Edward Davis Emerson,	*Andover*,	Mr. Eaton's.
Dalton Fallon,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. Fallon's.
Albert Harvey Farrington,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
George Russell Fessenden,	*Andover*,	Mr. Fessenden's.
Nelson Mills Geer,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mr. Moore's.
Lawrence Stearne Gillet,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Lorenzo Minor Gillet,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Sully Gillet,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Cassander Gilmore, Jr.,	*Raynham*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Frederick Wyman Gleason,	*Andover*,	Mr. W. Gleason's.
Moses Virginius Gleason,	*Andover*,	Mr. G. Gleason's.
William Hazeltine Gleason,	*Methuen*,	Mrs. Morse's.
Theodore Freelinghuysen Gould,	*Andover*,	Mr. H. A. Gould's.
Edward Abbott Greenough,	*Andover*,	Miss Abbott's.
Samuel Hanson,	*Portland, Me.*,	Mansion House.
Edward Eldridge Hardy,	*Boston*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Herbert Augustus Harrington,	*New Bedford*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Charles Carroll Haven,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Charles Thornwell Hayward,	*Hannibal, Mo.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Frank Drake Hobbs,	*Andover*,	Miss Hobbs's.
Joseph Morrison Holmes,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Holmes's.
Charles Abbe Holt,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. Holt's.
George Edmund Hopkins,	*North Andover*,	Mrs. Hopkins's.
Matthew Conrad Hoppin,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	Judge Morton's.
Aaron Porter Hughes,	*Nashua, N. H.*,	Mrs. Chandler's.
Frank Huntress,	*Tewksbury*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
George Herbert Johnson,	*Slatersville, R. I.*,	Mr. Moore's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Thaddeus David Kauffelt,	*Wrightsville, Pa.*,	Mr. W. H. Foster's.
William Benedict Kimball,	*Medfield*,	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
Jeremiah Charles Kittredge,	*Boston*,	Mr. Hidden's.
Arthur Wellington Lucy,	*Bradford*,	T. H. 2. 3.
George Richards Lyman,	*Washington, Ct.*,	A. H. 5. 4.
William Jackson Mann,	*Milford*,	Mrs. Chandler's.
Edward Augustus McAlpine,	*New York City*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Charles Edmund Merrill,	*Stratham, N. H.*,	A. H. 5. 4.
Royal Whitman Merrill,	*Andover*,	Mr. H. Merrill's.
Francis Alexander Moran,	*New York City*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Edward Perley Morse,	*Methuen*,	Mrs. P. Morse's.
David Smith Mowry,	*Norwich, Ct.*,	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
Daniel Fiske Noyes,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Charles Sullivan Parker,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Parker's.
Hugh Parkhurst,	*Rockport*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
George Smith Payne,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. J. Payne's.
George Henry Pierson,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. Pierson's.
James William Peel,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Peel's.
Oliver Hazard Perry, Jr.,	*Andover*,	Capt. Perry's.
Lawrence Phelps,	*Andover*,	Prof. Phelps's.
George Washington Pinkerton,	*Manchester, N. H.*,	A. H. 5. 4.
Charles Avery Plumer,	*Boston*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
John Pray,	*Andover*,	Mr. C. Pray's.
Abbott Prescott,	*North Andover*,	Mrs. Prescott's.
Henry Edward Rice,	*Oakham*,	Mr. Lane's.
DeForrest Richards,	*College Hill, O.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Thomas Howe Ridgate,	*Washington, D. C.*,	Mr. Moore's.
Harry Ashton Rogers,	*Cambridge*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
George Arthur Russell,	*Belfast, Me.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Edward Melancthon Schneider, *	*Aintab, Syria*,	T. H. 4. 5.
James Richmond Seagrave,	*Uxbridge*,	T. H. 4. 5.
Joshua Montgomery Sears,	*Boston*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.

* Deceased.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Byron Bancroft Seeley,	*Andover*,	Mr. Seeley's.
John Parker Rice Sherman,	*Princeton*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Charles Sprague Smith,	*Andover*,	Rev. C. Smith's.
Edwin Bartlett Smith,	*Andover*,	Rev. C. Smith's.
John Isaac Smith,	*Wrightsville, Pa.*,	Mr. W. H. Foster's.
Joseph Hamlin Stebbins,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Edward Steese,	*Massillon, O.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
George Stevens,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Stevens's.
John Stevens,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Stevens's.
Charles Edward Stowe,	*Andover*,	Prof. Stowe's.
Arthur Fairbanks Taylor,	*Andover*,	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
Edward Taylor,	*Manchester, Ct.*,	Dea. E. Taylor's.
Frederic Holkins Taylor,	*Andover*,	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
John Newman Thompson,	*Stratham, N. H.*,	A. H. 5. 4.
Jesse Nathaniel Trull,	*Tewksbury*,	Mrs. Chandler's.
Charles Henry Tufts,	*Andover*,	Mr. Tufts's.
Edgar Wood Upton,	*Andover*,	Mr. E. W. Upton's.
Edward Wilson Upton,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. E. C. Upton's.
Frank Robbins Upton,	*Andover*,	Mr. E. W. Upton's.
Arthur Osceola Waterman,	*Providence, R. I.*,	T. H. 2. 3.
Henry Allison Wesson,	*Grafton*,	T. H. 4. 4.
William Herbert Wilkins,	*Cohasset*,	A. H. 5. 6.
Henry Cook Woodruff,	*Auburn, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.

English Department, 114.

SUMMARY.

Classical Department,—		
Senior Class, ...	44	
Middle Class, ...	67	
Junior Class, ...	80	
		— 191
English Department, ...		114
Total, ...		305

COURSE OF STUDY.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.
- Latin Lessons (Andrews's).
- Latin Grammar (Andrews and Stoddard's, or Harkness's).
- Latin Reader.

Second Term.
- Latin Grammar, continued.
- Latin Reader, continued.
- Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, through the course.

Third Term.
- Latin Grammar, continued.
- Nepos (Arnold's).
- Arithmetic (Eaton's), through the course.
- Ancient History (Worcester's Elements), through the course.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.
- Cicero's Orations (Johnson's or Folsom's), commenced.
- Translations into English, and written Analyses of the Orations.
- Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar, commenced.
- Algebra (Day's), through the course.

Second Term.
- Cicero's Orations, continued.
- Anabasis (Owen's or Boise's), commenced.
- Geography.

Third Term.
- Virgil, commenced.
- Latin Prosody.
- Anabasis, continued.
- Written Translations from Virgil.

THIRD YEAR.

First Term.	Virgil, continued. Anabasis, continued. Exercises in comparing the Latin with the Greek. Liddell's History of Rome. Döderlein's Latin Synonyms.
Second Term.	Sallust. Homer's Iliad (Felton's or Owen's) — two books. Translations into Latin and Greek Verse. Ancient Geography (Mitchell's or Long's). Smith's History of Greece.
Third Term.	Virgil, completed. Translations from Latin into Greek and from Greek into Latin. Studies reviewed.

The instruction in this Department is confined to the Latin and Greek Classics, and such other studies as are requisite to prepare young men for college. Each teacher devotes his whole time to two classes, giving an unusual amount of time to each recitation. This has been found of very great service to the student. Considering, therefore, the single object had in view, and the time afforded each teacher to enter into a full explanation of the difficulties and peculiarities of every lesson, it is believed that few institutions present equal advantages to young men wishing to prepare for college.

The course of study, as marked out, embraces three years; and it is believed that this thorough course is best fitted to prepare the student for the most successful progress in his college studies. No student will be admitted who contemplates entering college before he has completed a thorough course.

New classes are admitted to the Classical Department twice a year, — at the commencement of the Spring and Autumn terms. Students, however, may enter at any time during the year, if they are prepared to join an existing class.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Scholars who enter the English Department are required to pass a satisfactory examination in Reading, Writing, Spelling, English Grammar, Modern Geography, and Arithmetic through Fractions.

The course of instruction in this Department is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the common and higher branches of an English education.

Regular courses of Lectures are given on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy; besides occasional Lectures on Astronomy, Geology, and various other subjects, as the wants of particular classes require.

The higher classes have exercises in analyzing Milton, Young, and other poets, in connection with a course of familiar Lectures on the Principles of English Grammar. In these and other exercises of the English Department, special attention is given to those who are desirous of qualifying themselves to become teachers.

The Institution is provided with apparatus sufficient for illustrating very fully most of the important principles in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy. It has also an extensive cabinet of minerals, and a complete and valuable set of instruments for Practical Surveying and Civil Engineering. Surveying, Chemistry, and Botany are studied during the Spring and Summer term.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Reading, Writing, Orthography; Wells's Grammar; Morse's Geography; History of the United States (Lossing's or Wilson's); General History (Wilson's); Eaton's Arithmetic; Day's Algebra; Davies's Bourdon, Legendre, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, and Descriptive Geom-

etry; Bridge's Conic Sections; Wells's Natural Philosophy; Olmsted's Astronomy; Kendall's Uranography; Hitchcock's Book-Keeping by Double Entry; Stockhardt's Chemistry; Mineralogy and Geology; Wood's Botany; Hitchcock's Anatomy and Physiology; Paley's Natural Theology; Evidences of Christianity; Rhetoric; Logic; Upham's Mental Philosophy; Wayland's Moral Science and Political Economy.

Instruction in Sacred Music is given to all members of the school who wish it, without additional charge.

TERMS OF ADMISSION, ETC.

Students who wish to enter the Academy are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character.

No student will be admitted to the Senior Class who does not fully intend to remain till the end of the year.

In ordinary cases, students will not be admitted to the Academy, if they intend leaving before the close of the term.

The members of the Academy are required to attend church regularly on the Sabbath, at the Chapel of the Theological Seminary, and also a Biblical exercise every Sabbath morning, in the Academy.

A punctual attendance at every exercise is required of each student; and, as the absence from a single recitation interferes with the student's progress, it is earnestly requested that parents would not consent that their sons should return home during term-time.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for each term in the Classical Department is $ 10.00. Indigent students, who complete the full course preparatory for college, can be admitted free of tuition, by furnishing to the Treasurer a certificate, signed by two responsible persons, that their circumstances are such as to render the aid necessary. But students admitted free of tuition, if they leave before completing the full course, are expected to pay a sum equal to the tuition for the time they were in the school.

Tuition in the English Department is $ 8.00 for the Autumn term, and $ 9.00 for each of the other terms. Students are not admitted free of tuition in this Department. No deduction will be made for occasional absence.

Tuition, in both Departments, is to be paid at the commencement of each term.

The price of board at the Boarding-House, which is kept by a private family, and is under good regulations, and subject to the general direction of the Trustees, is $ 4.00 or $ 4.50 per week.

The expense of board in private families varies from $ 4.50 to $ 6.00 per week.

A large number of students board in Commons: board is here charged at its net expense, and varies with the price of provisions. The price during the past year has been about $ 2.50 per week. It is expected that every student who boards in Commons, will make every consistent effort to keep the board at the price fixed by the Trustees.

Each student, in Commons, is charged $ 3.00 a term for the use of his room, to be paid at the commencement of each term; but students admitted free of tuition, pay but $ 1.00 a term.

In the above price of board, whether in private families or Commons, wood, lights, and washing are not included.

The price of board is estimated as nearly as possible, with the present price of provisions.

Students who board in Commons are required to pay one-half of their board at the beginning of the term, and the remainder at the middle.

Each room in the Commons has two bedrooms connected with it. The rooms are furnished with a table and a bedstead for a single bed. A bed and bedding are usually brought from home. Other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at a small expense.

There are no extra expenses in the school. The tax on those who connect themselves with the literary Society in the Academy does not average a dollar a term. Parents can, therefore, readily estimate the general expenses of their sons here; and it is particularly requested that they would not furnish them with money beyond what is necessary for their ordinary expenses. Those who are furnished with much spending money accomplish but little in their studies.

The "*Students' Educational Fund*," founded by the Senior Class of 1854, for the benefit of Worthy Indigent Students, has already reached $2,300. It is intended to increase this fund to at least $10,000.

CALENDAR.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

Autumn Term of 12 weeks begins Wednesday morning,	Aug. 31, 1864.
Autumn Term ends Tuesday night,	Nov. 22, "
Vacation of three weeks.	
Winter Term of 15 weeks begins Wednesday morning,	Dec. 14, "
Winter Term ends Tuesday night,	Mar. 28, 1865.
Vacation of three weeks.	
Summer Term of 14 weeks begins Wednesday morning,	Apr. 19, "
Summer Term ends Tuesday night,	July 25, "
Vacation of five weeks.	

NOTE. — This Calendar is based on the supposition that the annual Thanksgiving in Massachusetts will be on Thursday Nov. 24. Should it be earlier or later, the *end* of the Autumn Term and the *beginning* of the Winter Term will vary accordingly.

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY.

1865.

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

ANDOVER, MASS.

JULY, 1865.

ANDOVER:
WARREN F. DRAPER.
1865.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. SETH SWEETSER, D. D., President.

EBENEZER ALDEN, M. D., M. A.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL. D., Clerk.

Rev. SAMUEL C. JACKSON, D. D.

Hon. LINUS CHILD, M. A.

Rev. JOHN L. TAYLOR, M. A., Treasurer.

Rev. WILLIAM A. STEARNS, D. D.

Hon. REUBEN A. CHAPMAN, LL. D.

Hon. ALPHEUS HARDY.

Rev. AMOS BLANCHARD, D. D.

Rev. DANIEL T. FISKE, D. D.

EDWARD S. TOBEY, Esq.

INSTRUCTORS.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL. D., Principal.

JAMES S. EATON, M. A.,
Teacher in the English Department.

JOSEPH KIMBALL, M. A.,
Teacher of the Natural Sciences.

ISAAC BRIDGMAN, M. A.,
Teacher of Latin and Greek.

ALLEN C. BARROWS, B. A.,
Teacher of Latin and Greek.

Prof. WILLIAM RUSSELL, M. A.,
Teacher of Elocution.

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H. Academic Hall.

T. H. Teachers Hall.

P. H. Phillips Hall.

STUDENTS.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Frederic Henry Boardman,	*St. Stephens, N. B.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Henry Harrison Burnham,	*Lisbon, Ct.*,	A. H. 1. 4.
Alexander Lardner Brown,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	Mrs. Shearer's.
Edward Jonathan Burrell,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Charles Parker Chase,	*West Newbury*,	A. H. 2. 3.
William Hoyt Colgate,	*Glenwood, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Andrew James Copp,	*Grafton*,	Miss Nichols's.
William Amasa Copp,	*Grafton*,	Miss Nichols's.
Charles Cottrell,	*Newport, R. I.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Edward Deming,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*,	T. H. 1. 6.
Frank Benjamin Denton,	*Middletown, N. Y.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Nathan Fellows Dixon, Jr.,	*Westerly, R. I.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
David Downie,	*Roxbury*,	A. H. 1. 5.
John Chester Eno,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Shearer's.
Albert Elliott Fletcher,	*Indianapolis, Ind.*	T. H. 5. 5.
Richard Theodore Greener,	*Boston*,	T. H. 1. 5.
William Curtis Gulliver,	*Norwich, C.*,	Mr. Farley's.
William Penn Hammond,	*Plympton*,	A. H. 2. 6.
Samuel Knox, Jr.,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mrs. Shearer's.
Robert Perine Lee,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Cheever's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
William Henry Lawrence Lee,	*New York City*,	Prof. Barrows's.
Augustus Linfield,	*Randolph*,	A. H. 2. 4.
Nathan Whitman Littlefield,	*East Bridgewater*,	A. H. 3. 3.
John Francis Locke,	*Watertown*,	A. H. 1. 5.
Edward Day Loring,	*Marlboro'*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Horace Gray Lunt,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	T. H. 5. 5.
Charles Edward Mason,	*Detroit, Mich.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Washington McClintock.	*Pittsburg, Pa.*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
Burdus Redford Melcher,	*Brunswick, Me.*,	Dea. Gould's.
William Lawrence McLane,	*New York City.*	A. H. 6. 5.
Jesse Lathrop Moss, Jr.,	*Westerly, R. I.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Frederic Palmer,	*Boston*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Charles Leonard Pendleton,	*Westerly, R. I.*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
Solomon Burke Pillsbury,	*Andover*,	Mr. Clough's.
Joshua Bartlett Rich,	*Upton, Me.*,	A. H. 2. 5.
Julius Sanderson,	*Phillipston*,	T. H. 4. 5.
Austin Sanford,	*East Bridgewater*,	A. H. 3. 3.
Joseph Bartlett Seabury,	*New Bedford*,	A. H. 4. 5.
Hanford Livingston Shaw,	*Middletown, N. Y.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Harry Leavitt Smith,	*Hanover, N. H.*,	A. H. 4. 3.
Henry Kittredge Spaulding,	*Tewksbury*,	Mr. Spaulding's.
Willard Gardner Sperry,	*Billerica*,	A. H. 4. 3.
John McAlister Stevenson, Jr.,	*Cambridge, N. Y.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Arthur Henry Warren,	*Leicester*,	A. H. 1. 6.
Henry Pitt Warren,	*Gorham, Me.*,	A. H. 6. 5.
Stanley Perkins Warren,	*Boston*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Howard Wood,	*Albany, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
Charles Henry Woodman,	*Newburyport*,	T. H. 4. 4.

Senior Class, 48.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
John Wallingford Andrews,	*Columbus, O.*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
James Knox Averill,	*Sand Lake, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Sanborn's.
Theodore Moses Barber,	*Epping, N. H.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Joseph Lovell Bay,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mr. Draper's.
Walter Rogers Beach,	*Milford, Ct.*,	A. H. 4. 6.
Edward Bement, Jr.,	*Staten Island, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Thomas Linsley Bradford,	*Francistown, N. H.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
William Williams Butler,	*New London, Ct.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Linus Child Chandler,	*Chandlerville, Ill.*,	Mrs. Chandler's.
William Clift, Jr.,	*New York City*,	T. H. 2. 3.
Washington Choate,	*Essex*,	T. H. 4. 5.
Charles Elias Cooper,	*Oil City, Pa.*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
Edward Bryan Cottrell,	*Columbia, Pa.*,	Mr. Rogers's.
George Egleston Dodge,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
George Howard Eaton,	*St. Stephens, N. B.*,	Mrs. Shearer's.
John Spaulding Eaton,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*,	T. H. 1. 4.
Horace Webster Eaton,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*,	T. H. 1. 4.
Isaac Parker Farnsworth,	*Boston*,	T. H. 4. 3.
Joshua Milton Fiero,	*Catskill, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Edwin Sprague Gould,	*Paxton*,	A. H. 2. 5.
Eugene Graves,	*Bennington, Vt.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Edward Worthington Greene,	*North Andover*,	A. H. 5. 6.
Manly Candee Greene,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
John Henry Hewes,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
Edward Asa Hemenway,	*Burlington, Vt.*,	Mrs. Sanborn's.
George Wheelwright Hobson,	*Saco, Me.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
William H. Hollister, Jr.,	*Coxsackie, N. Y.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
George Lewis Huntress,	*Centre Harbor, N. H.*,	Mrs. Moulton's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Leonard Huntress, Jr.,	*North Tewksbury*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
Isaac Jennings, Jr.,	*Bennington Centre, Vt.*,	T. H. 4. 6.
James T. Johnson,	*North Andover*,	T. H. 2. 4.
Ross Johnston,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*,	Mrs. Shearer's.
Blanchard Bremen Kelley,	*Norton*,	A. H. 5. 3.
Zeno Hopkins Kelley,	*Norton*,	A. H. 5. 3.
Reuben Knox,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mrs. Shearer's.
John Holmes Leach,	*Nashua, N. H.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
William Andrew Leonard,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Walcott Barber Manwaring,	*New London, Ct.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Edwin Augustus Lewis,	*Naugatuck, Ct.*,	Mrs. Sanborn's.
Frederic Henderson Long,	*Meriden, Ct.*,	A. H. 3. 5.
Frederic Wadsworth Loring,	*Newtonville*,	Mansion House.
Wilfred Clarence Lynde,	*Melrose*,	T. H. 4. 3
Thompson McClintock,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
James White Moore,	*Littleton, N. H.*,	A. H. 2. 5.
William Henry Harrison Newman,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Shearer's.
Charles Grafton Page,	*Washington, D. C.*,	Mr. Moore's.
Alwyn Hammond Partridge,	*Bangor, Me.*,	Mr. Clough's.
Frank Henry Pierce,	*Hillsboro, N. H.*,	Mr. Clough's.
Julius Pruyn,	*Catskill, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Barker Baker Sherman,	*Medford*,	A. H. 6. 6.
Thomas Campbell Sproat,	*Middleboro'*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Charles Frederick Sterling,	*Birmingham, Ct.*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
Sumner Wick Stone,	*Columbus, O.*,	Mansion House.
Henry Streeter,	*Montrose, Pa.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
George Arthur Strong,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Noah Haines Swayne,	*Columbus, O.*,	Prof. Barrows's.
Stephen Swift Taft,	*West Upton*,	A. H. 6. 3.
Henry Winslow Tewksbury,	*West Randolph, Vt.*,	A. H. 4. 6.
Byron Crane Williams,	*Newark, N. Y.*,	T. H. 1. 6.
Walter B. Wines,	*New York City*,	Mansion House.
Charles Marius Winslow,	*Brandon, Vt.*,	Mr. Rogers's.

MIDDLE CLASS, 61.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Wardwell Ames,	*Oswego, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Samuel Look Avery,	*Louisville, Ky.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Thomas Rutherford Bacon,	*New Haven, Ct.*,	Mrs. Means's.
Charles Meigs Baily,	*Wilming on, Del.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Frederic Talmadge Baker,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mr. Hammond's.
Winfield Scott Baker,	*Hyannis*,	Mrs. Shearer's.
Dudley Baldwin, Jr.,	*Cleveland, O.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
John Thornton Baldwin,	*St. Joseph, Mo.*,	Mr. Foster's.
Samuel Mansfield Bay,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mr. Draper's.
Frederic Frazier Beals,	*New York City*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Cyrus Gilbert Beebe.	*South Reading*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Henry Augustus Blake,	*South Abington*,	Mrs. Chandler's.
Charles Chamberlain,	*Vicksburg, Miss.*,	Mansion House.
Edwin Otis Childs,	*Springfield*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
George Clift,	*New York City*,	T. H. 5. 6.
Lothrop Stafford Cole,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Henry Herbert Cook,	*Trenton, N. J.*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
William Copp,	*Groton, Ct.*,	Mansion House.
Harry Wilton Cragin,	*Lebanon, N. H.*,	Hon. N. S. Berry's.
Charles Ward Durand,	*Milwaukie, Wis.*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Henry Pendexter Emerson,	*Lynnfield Centre*,	A. H. 3. 6.
David Evans, Jr.,	*New York City*,	A. H. 1. 4.
Albert Harvey Farrington,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mr. Foster's.
William Cumston Fessenden,	*Andover*,	T. H. 5. 1.
Ezra Reed Frissell,	*West Point, N., Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
James Robert Fuller,	*Middletown, Ct.*,	T. H. 5. 5.
Samuel Richard Fuller,	*Middletown, Ct.*,	T. H. 5. 5.
Laurence Warrington Gillet,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Noyes's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Lorenzo Minor Gillet,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Frederick Wyman Gleason,	*Andover*,	T. H. 5. 4.
Curtis Edgar Gould,	*Ashland*,	Mr. Clough's.
Henry Loomis Green,	*Sing Sing, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Means's.
John Charles Gray,	*St. Paul, Minn.*,	T. H. 4. 5.
Humphrey Grout,	*Port Natal, South Africa*,	T. H. 3. 5.
Willis Benjamin Hale,	*Cleveland, O.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Henry Walker Hammond,	*Fairmount*,	T. H. 1. 5.
Henry Thomas Hartwell,	*Amherst, N. H.*,	A. H. 5. 5.
James DeKay Harwood,	*New Haven, Ct.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
John Wood Hird,	*New Sharon, Me.*,	P. H. 4.
William Robert Hooper, Jr.,	*Worcester*,	A. H. 5. 4.
Jacob Horton, Jr.,	*E. Fishkill, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Francis Andrew Howarth,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Aaron Porter Hughes,	*Nashua, N. H.*,	Mrs. Sanborn's.
Frank Whittemore Hunt,	*Nashua, N. H.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Marcello Hutchinson,	*South Reading*,	T. H. 3. 3.
Edward William Jameson,	*Reading, Pa.*,	Mansion House.
Willie Stephenson Johnson,	*Troy, N. Y.*,	T. H. 4. 6.
Henry Louis Kanter,	*Detroit, Mich.*,	Mansion House.
Thomas Fessenden Lee,	*New Britain*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Francis Alexander Moran,	*New York City*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Edward Perley Morse,	*Methuen*,	Mrs. Morse's.
William Othniel Norris,	*Methuen*,	T. H. 1. 1.
George Flint Parker,	*Melrose*,	T. H. 1. 1.
George Byron Pearson,	*Nashua, N. H.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
John Bateman Redmond,	*Ellsworth, Me.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Edwin Compton Reybold,	*Delaware City, Del.*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
George French Roberts,	*Andover*,	Mr. Roberts's.
Stephen Henry Robinson,	*West Woodstock, Ct.*,	P. H. 4.
Henry Augustus Rowland,	*Newark, N. J.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Samuel Russell,	*Middletown, Ct.*,	T. H. 5. 6.
Alexander Pardon Sisson,	*Newport, R. I.*,	Mrs. Abbott's.
Charles Pomeroy Sherman,	*Morristown, N. J.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
George Gregory Smith,	*St. Albans, Vt.*,	Dea. Abbott's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
John Isaac Smith,	*Wrightsville, Pa.*,	Mr. Foster's.
William George Washington Smith,	*New York City*,	Mr. Moore's.
Horace Gardner Talcott,	*Vernon, Ct.*,	Mr. Rogers's.
Frederic Holkins Taylor,	*Andover*,	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Joseph Curtis Tyler, Jr.,	*Boston*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Alexander Van Rensselaer,	*Burlington, N. J.*,	Mrs. Means's.
Theodore Van Winkle,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	Mrs. Means's.
Jonathan Wales,	*Randolph*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Edwin A Warren,	*Leicester*,	A. H. 1. 6.
James Bradish Wells,	*New York City*,	A. H. 5. 3.
Waldo Wells,	*Riverhead, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Melville Albert Wescott,	*Boston*,	A. H. 3. 4.
James Reid White,	*Washington, D. C.*,	Mr. Moore's.
Henry Train Whittemore,	*Bennington, N. H.*,	A. H. 1. 3.
Almadus Wilkinson,	*Troy N. Y.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Albert Freeman Wood,	*Pawtucket, R. I.*,	T. H. 2. 5.
Edward Franklin Woodbury,	*Winchester*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.

JUNIOR CLASS, 80.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
George Alfred Abbott,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. A. Abbott's.
George Thomas Abbott,	*Andover*,	Mr. E. Abbott's.
John Alden Abbott,	*Andover*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Abner Summerfield Adams,	*Lowell*,	T. H. 2. 4.
Nathan Henry Allen,	*Marion*,	Mr. Church's.
Henry Milton Ames,	*Oswego, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Warren Fisher Andrews,	*Ipswich*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
George Longley Barker,	*North Andover*,	Mrs. Barker's.
Lawrence Barnard,	*Andover*,	Mr. E. Barnard's.
George Stewart Benson,	*Detroit, Mich.*,	Mansion House.
Arthur Nicholas Bixby,	*Surinam, S. A.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Edward Scott Bodwell,	*Andover*,	Mr. Bodwell's.
Arthur Thomas Bond,	*Wilmington*,	Mr. T. D. Bond's.
Sylvanus Bourne,	*Wareham*,	Rev. Mr. Turner's.
George Alley Boyce,	*Reading*,	Mr. B. Boyce's.
Henry Milton Bradford,	*West Woodstock, Ct.*,	Hon. N. S. Berry's.
Ira Arthur Bradley,	*Malden*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Jonathan Huse Brown,	*Tewksbury*,	Dr. J. Brown's.
George Lorin Bullard,	*New Bedford*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
John Francis Burdick,	*Slatersville, R. I.*,	A. H. 5. 4.
Benjamin Franklin Carter,	*Beverly*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Justin Carter, Jr.,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. Carter's.
Edward Russell Cary,	*Zanesville, O.*,	Mrs. Shearer's.
Charles Albert Chandler,	*North Andover*,	Mr. J. Chandler's.
Charles Albert Chase, *	*Haverhill*,	Mr. C. W. Chase's.

* Deceased.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
George Royal Cheeney,	*North Andover*,	Mr. A. P. Cheeney's.
Frank Hodges Clark,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. F. Clark's.
Joseph Osgood Clark,	*Andover*,	Mr. T. Clark's.
Lot Curran Clark,	*Detroit, Mich.*,	Prof. Barrows's.
Arthur Morton Clement,	*Dracut*,	Hon. N. S. Berry's.
Silas Roger Coburn,	*Pelham, N. H.*,	T. H. 3. 3.
John Henry Condron,	*West Roxbury*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
Charles Henry Coolidge,	*Solon, Me.*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
William Johnson Dale, Jr.,	*North Andover*,	T. H. 5. 4.
Walter Smart Donald,	*Andover*,	Mr. W. C. Donald's.
George Thomas Eaton,	*Andover*,	Mr. Eaton's.
John Franklin Eddy,	*Bangor, Me.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
William Elvey,	*North Andover*,	Mr. H. Elvey's.
Edward Davis Emerson,	*Andover*,	Mr. Eaton's.
Dalton Fallon,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. J. Fallon's.
George Russell Fessenden,	*Andover*,	Mr. Fessenden's.
William Evarts Field,	*West Cambridge*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Frank John Folsom,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*,	T. H. 3. 3.
George Whitfield Foster,	*Andover*,	Hon. G. Foster's.
Robert Fuller,	*Cambridgeport*,	Mr. Baker's.
Sully Gillet,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Casander Gilmore, Jr.,	*Raynham*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
William Clarke Gilmore,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Moses Virginius Gleason,	*Andover*,	Mr. G. Gleason's.
Louis Norton Greene,	*Savannah, Ga.*,	Mr. A. A. Abbott's.
Stephen Carpenter Greene,	*Savannah, Ga.*,	Mr. A. A. Abbott's.
John Clement Greenleaf,	*Brunswick, Me.*,	T. H. 4. 4.
John Francis Gulliver,	*Norwich, Ct.*,	Mr. Farley's.
James Kimball Hall,	*Bradford*,	T. H. 2. 1.
William Stuart Halsted,	*Hastings, N. Y.*,	Dea. Gould's.
Edward Gallion Harrison,	*Indianapolis, Ind.*,	T. H. 5. 3.
John Redman Hartwell,	*Lincoln*,	A. H. 5. 6.
Frederick St. Clair Herrick,	*Lawrence*,	T. H. 5. 4.
George Lucius Herrick,	*Exeter, N. Y.*,	T. H. 4. 4.
John Hawkes Hewes,	*Lynnfield Centre*,	Mr. A. A. Abbott's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Joseph Morrison Holmes,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Holmes's.
Albion Francis Holt,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. Holt's.
George Edmund Hopkins,	*North Andover*,	Mrs. Hopkins's.
John Henry Howard,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. J. B. Howard's.
Henry Leonard Huntress,	*Centre Harbor, N. H.*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
Henry Clinton Jackson,	*South Reading*,	Mr. E. M. Jackson's.
James Edward Johnson,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Johnson's.
Thaddeus David Kauffelt,	*Wrightsville, Pa.*,	Mr. Foster's.
George Edward Kent,	*Melrose*,	Mr. E. T. Kent's.
Charles Rodolphus Kinsley,	*Andover*,	Mr. B. Kinsley's.
Morris Paul Kirk,	*Abington, Pa.*,	Mr. Clough's.
Jacob Ten Eyck Litchfield,	*Cazenovia, N. Y.*,	Mansion House.
Henry Eugene Loomis,	*South Windsor, Ct.*,	Hon. N. S. Berry's.
Daniel Walter Lord,	*Malden*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Alonzo Selwyn Lynde,	*Melrose*,	T. H. 4. 3.
Edwin Augustus McAlpin,	*New York City*,	Mr. Ellis's.
James Means,	*Dorchester*,	Prof. Phelps's.
Frank Lawrence Miles,	*Elkhart, Ind.*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
William Orlando Morse,	*Andover*,	Mr. O. S. Morse's.
James Henry Nason,	*North Andover*,	Mr. J. Nason's.
Daniel Fiske Noyes,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Daniel Perkins Stone Page,	*Malden.*	Mrs. Cheever's.
Hugh Parkhurst,	*Rockport*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
John Parsons,	*Saugus*,	T. H. 2. 6.
Edward Francis Payson,	*Deer Island, Boston*,	Hon. N. S. Berry's.
George Henry Pearson,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. Pearson's.
Oliver Hazard Perry, Jr.,	*Andover*,	Capt. Perry's.
William Cabot Gorham Perry,	*Andover*,	Capt. Perry's.
Frank Chandler Phelps,	*Andover*,	Mr. H. Phelps's.
Lawrence Phelps,	*Andover*,	Prof. Phelps's.
Maurice Madison Pigott,	*Chelsea*,	Mr. Russell's.
Charles Frank Pitman,	*Laconia, N. H.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
John Poor,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. J. Poor's.
Irving Solomon Porter,	*Pelham, N. H.*,	T. H. 3. 3.
Milton Rea,	*North Andover*,	Mr. A. G. Rea's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Henri Reed,	*Hampden, Me.*,	T. H. 2. 6.
Willard Richards,	*Bloomfield, N. J.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Thomas Rogers,	*Black Brook, N. Y.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
George Benjamin Saunders,	*North Andover*,	Mr. B. P. Saunders's.
Joshua Montgomery Sears,	*Boston*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Everett Shannon,	*Andover*,	Mr. D. Shannon's.
James Albert Shepard,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. J. S. Shepard's.
John Parker Rice Sherman,	*Princeton*,	T. H. 5. 6.
Isaac Ashmead Simons,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Harry Montgomery Sloan,	*Cold Spring, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Benjamin Franklin Smith,	*Andover*,	Dea. P. Smith's.
Charles Sprague Smith,	*Andover*,	Rev. C. Smith's.
George Henry Stanley,	*Slatersville, R. I.*,	A. H. 5. 5.
George Stevens,	*North Andover*,	T. H. 1. 2.
John Stevens,	*North Andover*,	T. H. 1. 2.
Arthur Fairbanks Taylor,	*Andover*,	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
Frank Hooper Thomas,	*San Jose, Cal.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Henry Thompson,	*Biddeford, Me.*,	Mrs. Ellis's.
John Newman Thompson,	*Raynham, N. H.*,	Hon. N. S. Berry's.
Elliott Walden Todd,	*Winchendon*,	Mrs. H. P. Chandler's.
Renjamin Porter Towne,	*Bradford*,	Mr. A. P. Towne's.
George Austin Tyer,	*Andover*,	Mr. Tyer's.
Edgar Wood Upton,	*Andover*,	Mr. E. W. Upton's.
Francis Robbins Upton,	*Andover*,	Mr. E. W. Upton's.
Henry Bancroft Upton, *	*Andover*,	Mr. E. W. Upton's.
Lewis White,	*Andover*,	Mr. B. S. White's.
Luke Worthley, Jr.,	*Andover*,	Mr. L. Worthley's.

* Deceased.

English Department, 122.

SUMMARY.

Classical Department,—		
Senior Class, ...	48	
Middle Class, ...	61	
Junior Class, ...	80	
		— 189
English Department, ...		122
Total, ...		311

COURSE OF STUDY.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.
- Latin Lessons (Andrews's).
- Latin Grammar (Andrews and Stoddard's, or Harkness's).
- Latin Reader.

Second Term.
- Latin Grammar, continued.
- Latin Reader, continued.
- Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, through the course.

Third Term.
- Latin Grammar, continued.
- Nepos (Arnold's).
- Arithmetic (Eaton's), through the course.
- Ancient History (Worcester's Elements), through the course.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.
- Cicero's Orations (Johnson's or Folsom's), commenced.
- Translations into English, and written Analyses of the Orations.
- Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar, commenced.
- Algebra (Day's), through the course.

Second Term.
- Cicero's Orations, continued.
- Anabasis (Owen's or Boise's), commenced.
- Geography.

Third Term.
- Virgil, commenced.
- Latin Prosody.
- Anabasis, continued.
- Written Translations from Virgil.

THIRD YEAR.

First Term.	Virgil, continued. Anabasis, continued. Exercises in comparing the Latin with the Greek. Liddell's History of Rome. Döderlein's Latin Synonyms.
Second Term.	Sallust. Homer's Iliad (Felton's or Owen's) — two books. Translations into Latin and Greek Verse. Ancient Geography (Mitchell's or Long's). Smith's History of Greece.
Third Term.	Virgil, completed. Translations from Latin into Greek and from Greek into Latin. Studies reviewed.

The instruction in this Department is confined to the Latin and Greek Classics, and such other studies as are requisite to prepare young men for college. Each teacher devotes his whole time to two classes, giving an unusual amount of time to each recitation. This has been found of very great service to the student.

The course of study, as marked out, embraces three years; and it is believed that this thorough course is best fitted to prepare the student for the most successful progress in his college studies. No student will be admitted who contemplates entering college before he has completed a thorough course.

New classes are admitted to the Classical Department twice a year, — at the commencement of the Spring and Autumn terms. Students however, may enter at any time during the year, if they are prepared to join an existing class.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Scholars who enter the English Department are required to pass a satisfactory examination in Reading, Writing, Spelling, English Grammar, Modern Geography, and Arithmetic through Fractions.

The course of instruction in this Department is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the common and higher branches of an English education.

Regular courses of Lectures are given on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy; besides occasional Lectures on Astronomy, Geology, and various other subjects, as the wants of particular classes require.

The higher classes have exercises in analyzing Milton, Young, and other poets, in connection with a course of familiar Lectures on the Principles of English Grammar. In these and other exercises of the English Department, special attention is given to those who are desirous of qualifying themselves to become teachers.

The Institution is provided with apparatus sufficient for illustrating very fully most of the important principles in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy. It has also a complete and valuable set of instruments for Practical Surveying and Civil Engineering. Surveying, Chemistry, and Botany are studied during the Spring and Summer term.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Reading, Writing, Orthography; Wells's Grammar; Morse's Geography; History of the United States (Lossing's or Wilson's); General History (Wilson's); Eaton's Arithmetic; Day's Algebra; Davies's Bourdon, Legendre, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, and Descriptive Geom-

etry; Bridge's Conic Sections; Snells's Natural Philosophy; Olmsted's Astronomy; Kendall's Uranography; Hitchcock's Book-Keeping by Double Entry; Stockhardt's Chemistry; Mineralogy and Geology; Wood's Botany; Hitchcock's Anatomy and Physiology; Paley's Natural Theology; Evidences of Christianity; Rhetoric; Logic; Upham's Mental Philosophy; Wayland's Moral Science and Political Economy.

Instruction in Sacred Music is given to all members of the school who wish it, without additional charge.

TERMS OF ADMISSION, ETC.

Students who wish to enter the Academy are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character.

No student will be admitted to the Senior Class who does not fully intend to remain till the end of the year.

In ordinary cases, students will not be admitted to the Academy, if they intend leaving before the close of the term.

The members of the Academy are required to attend church regularly on the Sabbath, at the Chapel of the Theological Seminary, and also a Biblical exercise every Sabbath morning, in the Academy.

A punctual attendance at every exercise is required of each student; and, as the absence from a single recitation interferes with the student's progress, it is earnestly requested that parents would not consent that their sons should return home during term-time.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for each term in the Classical Department is $ 10.00. Indigent students, who complete the full course preparatory for college, can be admitted free of tuition, by furnishing to the Treasurer a certificate, signed by two responsible persons, that their circumstances are such as to render the aid necessary. But students admitted free of tuition, if they leave before completing the full course, are expected to pay a sum equal to the tuition for the time they were in the school.

Tuition in the English Department is $ 8.00 for the Autumn term, and $ 9.00 for each of the other terms. Students are not admitted free of tuition in this Department. No deduction will be made for occasional absence.

Tuition, in both Departments, is to be paid at the commencement of each term.

The price of board at the Boarding-House, which is kept by a private family, and is under good regulations, and subject to the general direction of the Trustees, is $ 5.00 or $ 5.50 per week.

The expense of board in private families varies from $ 7.00 to $ 7.50 per week.

A large number of students board in Commons: board is here charged at its net expense, and varies with the price of provisions. The price during the past year has been about $ 3.50 per week. It is expected that every student who boards in Commons, will make every consistent effort to keep the board at the price fixed by the Trustees.

Each student, in Commons, is charged $ 3.00 a term for the use of his room, to be paid at the commencement of each term; but students admitted free of tuition, pay but $ 1.00 a term.

In the above price of board, whether in private families or Commons, wood, lights, and washing are not included.

The price of board is estimated as nearly as possible, at the present price of provisions; but with a favorable change in prices there will be a corresponding diminution in the expense of board.

Students who board in Commons are required to pay one-half of their board at the beginning of the term, and the remainder at the middle.

Each room in the Commons has two bedrooms connected with it. The rooms are furnished with a table and a bedstead for a single bed. A bed and bedding are usually brought from home. Other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at a small expense.

There are no extra expenses in the school. The tax on those who connect themselves with the literary Society in the Academy does not average a dollar a term. Parents can, therefore, readily estimate the general expenses of their sons here; and it is particularly requested that they would not furnish them with money beyond what is necessary for their ordinary expenses. Those who are furnished with much spending money accomplish but little in their studies.

The "*Students' Educational Fund*," founded by the Senior Class of 1854, for the benefit of Worthy Indigent Students, has already reached $2,400. It is intended to increase this fund to at least $10,000.

It is expected that the new Academy Hall will be ready for use by the commencement of the next Winter Term.

CALENDAR.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

Autumn Term of 13 weeks begins Wednesday morning,	Aug. 30, 1865.
Autumn Term ends Tuesday night,	Nov. 28, "
Vacation of three weeks.	
Winter Term of 14 weeks begins Wednesday morning,	Dec. 20, "
Winter Term ends Tuesday night,	Mar. 27, 1866.
Vacation of three weeks.	
Summer Term of 14 weeks begins Wednesday morning,	Apr. 18, "
Summer Term ends Tuesday night,	July 24, "
Vacation of six weeks.	

NOTE. — This Calendar is based on the supposition that the annual Thanksgiving in Massachusetts will be on Thursday Nov. 30. Should it be earlier or later, the *end* of the Autumn Term and the *beginning* of the Winter Term will vary accordingly.

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY.

1866.

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

ANDOVER, MASS.

JULY, 1866.

BOSTON:
GEO. C. RAND AND AVERY.
1866.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. SETH SWEETSER, D.D., President.
EBENEZER ALDEN, M.D., M.A.
SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D., Clerk.
Rev. SAMUEL C. JACKSON, D.D.
Hon. LINUS CHILD, M.A.
Rev. JOHN L. TAYLOR, M.A., Treasurer.
Rev. WILLIAM A. STEARNS, D.D.
Hon. REUBEN A. CHAPMAN, LL.D.
Hon. ALPHEUS HARDY.
Rev. AMOS BLANCHARD, D.D.
Rev. DANIEL T. FISKE, D.D.
Hon. EDWARD S. TOBEY, Esq.
Hon. JOHN KINGSBURY, LL.D.

INSTRUCTORS.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL. D., PRINCIPAL.

ISAAC BRIDGMAN, M.A.,
Teacher of Latin and Greek.

WILLIAM B. GRAVES, M.A.,
Teacher of the Natural Sciences.

GEORGE C. MERRILL, B.A.,
Teacher in the English Department.

JOHN C. PROCTOR, B.A.,
Teacher of Latin and Greek.

J. WESLEY CHURCHILL, B.A.,
Teacher of Elocution.

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H. Academic Hall.

T. H. Teachers' Hall.

P. H. Phillips Hall.

STUDENTS.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
John Wallingford Andrews,	*Columbus, O.*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Theodore Moses Barber,	*Epping, N. H.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Harrison Barclay,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	Mansion House.
Walter Rogers Beach,	*Milford, Ct.*,	A. H. 4. 6.
Edward Bement, Jr.,	*Staten Island, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Francis Brown,	*Hanover, N. H.*,	Rev. Mr. Hart's.
William Williams Butler,	*New London, Ct.*,	Mr. Richardson's.
Norman White Cary,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	A. H. 4. 3.
Linus Child Chandler,	*Chandlerville, Ill.*,	Mrs. Chandler's.
Washington Choate,	*Essex*,	T. H. 4. 5.
Delamer Edward Clapp,	*Auburn, N. Y.*,	A. H. 5. 6.
Edward Perkins Clark,	*West Springfield*,	Mrs. Clough's.
William Clift, Jr.,	*New-York City*,	T. H. 5. 6.
Charles Edwin Cooledge,	*Chicopee Falls*,	Mrs. Clough's.
Charles Elias Cooper,	*Franklin, Pa.*,	Mrs. Parker's.
William Bullard Cutler,	*Holliston*,	A. H. 3. 5.
William Edward Davidson,	*West Millbury*,	A. H. 2. 5.
Charles Henry Dix,	*Seville, O.*,	A. H. 5. 2.
George Egleston Dodge,	*New-York City*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
George Howard Eaton,	*St. Stephens, N. B.*,	T. H. 1. 6.
John Spaulding Eaton,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*,	T. H. 1. 5.
Horace Webster Eaton,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*,	T. H. 1. 5.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Isaac Parker Farnsworth,	*Boston*,	T. H. 4. 3.
Livingston Fewsmith,	*Newark, N. J.*,	Mrs. Clough's.
Joshua Milton Fiero,	*Catskill, N. Y.*,	Mrs Noyes's.
Edwin Sprague Gould,	*Paxton*,	A. H. 2. 3.
Eugene Graves,	*Bennington, Vt.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
John Henry Hewes,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
Alexander Henry, Jr.,	*Phila. Pa.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
George Heberton Hooper,	*Griggstown, N. J.*,	A. H. 6. 4.
George Lewis Huntress,	*Centre Harbor, N. H.*,	Mrs. Parker's.
Leonard Huntress, Jr.,	*North Tewksbury*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
Schuyler Brinckerhoff Jackson,	*Newark, N. J.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Ross Johnston,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Reuben Knox,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Rev. Mr. Hart's.
John Holmes Leach,	*Nashua, N. H.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Frederic Wadsworth Loring,	*Newtonville*,	Mr. Farley's.
Wilfred Clarence Lynde,	*Melrose*,	T. H. 4. 3.
Wolcott Barber Manwaring,	*New London, Ct.*,	Mr. Richardson's.
Thompson McClintock,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
James Gore King McClure,	*Albany, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Frank Henry Pierce,	*Hillsboro', N. H.*,	Mrs. Clough's.
Barker Baker Sherman,	*Medford*,	A. H. 6. 6.
Thomas Campbell Sproat,	*Middleboro'*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Charles Frederick Sterling,	*Birmingham, Ct.*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
Henry Streeter,	*Montrose, Pa.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
George Arthur Strong,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	T. H. 4. 5.
Noah Haines Swayne, Jr.,	*Columbus, O.*,	Prof. Barrows's.
Stephen Swift Taft,	*West Upton*,	A. H. 6. 5.
Charles Marius Winslow,	*Brandon, Vt.*,	Mr. Rogers's.
Joseph Coddington Young, Jr.,	*Newark, N. J.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.

Senior Class, 51.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Thomas Rutherford Bacon,	*New Haven, Ct.*,	Mrs. Means's.
Frederic Talmadge Baker,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mr. Hammond's.
John Thornton Baldwin,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mr. Foster's.
Dudley Baldwin,	*Cleveland, O.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
George Bass,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	A. H. 2. 5.
Cyrus Gilbert Beebe,	*South Reading*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Samuel Brearley,	*Canton, Ill.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Charles Albert Brown,	*Winchendon*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Rufus Augustus Bullock,	*Worcester*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Arthur Seymour Burt,	*Springfield*,	Rev. Mr. Hart's.
Archibald McClure Bush,	*Albany, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
William Tuttle Carter,	*Orange, N. J.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Charles Chamberlain,	*Vicksburg, Miss.*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
James William Chase,	*South Amesbury*,	A. H. 2. 4.
Edwin Otis Childs,	*Springfield*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
George Denison Clift,	*New-York City*,	T. H. 5. 6.
Francis Barrett Daniels,	*Grafton, Vt.*,	Mr. Russell's.
Charles Ward Durand,	*Milwaukie, Wis.*,	Rev. Mr. Edgell's.
Henry Pendexter Emerson,	*Lynnfield Centre*,	A. H. 3. 6.
Albert Harvey Farrington,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mr. Foster's.
Ezra Reed Frissell,	*West Point, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
James Robert Fuller,	*Middletown, Ct.*,	T. H. 5. 5.
Samuel Richard Fuller,	*Middletown, Ct.*,	T. H. 5. 5.
Frank Allen Goss,	*Vergennes, Vt.*,	Prof. Barrows's.
John Charles Gray,	*St. Paul, Minn.*,	A. H. 4. 5.
Humphrey Grout,	*Port Natal, So. Africa*,	T. H. 3. 5.
Willis Benjamin Hale,	*Cleveland, O.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
James De Kay Harwood,	*New Haven, Ct.*,	Mr. Ellis's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
John Wood Hird,	*New Sharon, Me.*,	Academy.
William Robert Hooper, Jr.,	*Worcester*,	A. H. 1. 6.
Henry Greenough Huntington,	*Milton*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Edward William Jameson,	*Reading, Pa.*,	Rev. Mr. Hart's.
Willie Stevenson Johnson,	*Troy, N. Y.*,	T. H. 4. 6.
Charles McGregor,	*Londonderry, N. H.*,	T. H. 2. 3.
Edward Perley Morse,	*Methuen*,	T. H. 3. 6.
Simon Obermeyer, Jr.,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mrs. Eaton's.
George Wells Reybold,	*Delaware City, Del.*,	T. H. 2. 3.
John Hamilton Rice,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Stowell's.
Warner Bradley Riggs,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*,	T. H. 5. 5.
Steven Henry Robinson,	*West Woodstock, Ct.*,	A. H. 5. 4.
George French Roberts,	*Andover*,	Mr. Roberts's.
Edmund Drake Scudder,	*Trenton, N. J.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Alexander Pardon Sisson,	*Newport, R. I.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
William George Washington Smith,	*Fairfield, Ct.*,	Rev. Mr. Hart's.
Horace Gardner Talcott,	*Vernon, Ct.*,	Mr. Rogers's.
Joseph Curtis Tyler, Jr.,	*Boston*,	Rev. Mr. Litchfield's.
Alexander Van Rensselaer,	*Burlington, N. J.*,	Mrs. Means's.
Jonathan Wales,	*Randolph*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Joseph Rhoads Walter,	*Wilmington, Del.*,	Mansion House.
James Bradish Wells,	*New-York City*,	A. H. 5. 3.
Melville Albert Wescott,	*Boston*,	A. H. 3. 4.
Hiram Foster White,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*,	T. H. 5. 6.
James Reid White,	*Washington, D. C.*,	Mr. Moore's.
Almadus Wilkinson,	*Troy, N. Y.*,	Mansion House.
Byron Crane Williams,	*Newark, N. Y.*,	T. H. 1. 6.
George Keck Wilson,	*Allentown, Pa.*,	A. H. 4. 5.
George Clary Wing,	*Bloomfield, O.*,	A. H. 2. 3.
Cortland Wood,	*Webster*,	A. H. 1. 5.
Thomas Sears Young, Jr.,	*New-York City*,	Mrs. Stowell's.

MIDDLE CLASS, 59.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Eugene Cook Adams,	*Washington, D. C.*,	A. H. 3. 6.
James Morse Allen,	*Cambridgeport*,	Mansion House.
Lowell Douglass Allen,	*Cambridgeport*,	Mansion House.
George Warren Andrews,	*Danvers*,	A. H. 2. 6.
George Franklin Babbitt,	*Barre*,	A. H. 2. 4.
Harry Hudson Barrett,	*Malden*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Newton Philo Bevin,	*East Hampton, Ct.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Edwin Scott Bodwell,	*Andover*,	Mansion House.
Ira Arthur Bradley,	*Malden*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Thomas Porter Briggs,	*Robbinston, Me.*,	Mr. Russell's.
John Francis Burdick,	*Slatersville, R. I.*,	P. H. 4.
Theodore Chalmers Campbell,	*Butler, Pa.*,	A. H. 3. 6.
Charles Keeler Canfield,	*Sevensville, Pa.*,	Mr. Stone's.
George Everett Church,	*West Woodstock, Ct.*,	A. H. 5. 4.
Joseph Fessenden Clark,	*San Francisco, Cal.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Walter Livingstone Conwell,	*Provincetown*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Henry Herbert Cook,	*Trenton, N. J.*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
William Copp,	*Groton, Ct.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Harry Wilton Cragin,	*Lebanon, N. H.*,	Hon. N. S. Berry's.
Henry Munroe Cutler,	*San Jose, Cal.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Walter Davidson,	*West Millbury*,	A. H. 2. 5.
Amos John Dawley,	*Wyoming, R. I.*	A. H. 4. 2.
John Edward Day,	*Webster*,	A. H. 1. 5.
Edward Hudson Dickey,	*Tewksbury*,	A. H. 5. 4.
Edward Hamlin Everett,	*Bennington, Vt.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Jesse May Fairbrother,	*Pawtucket, R. I.*,	Mansion House.
Wilbur Wells Flagg,	*Yonkers, N. Y.*,	Hon. N. S. Berry's.
Daniel Gale French,	*Chesterville, Me.*,	Andover Bank.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Laurence Warrington Gillet,	*New-York City*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Charles Henry Gough,	*East Hampton, Ct.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
William Mansfield Groton,	*East Boston*,	A. H. 1. 4.
Charles Ross Grubb,	*Burlington, N. J.*,	Mrs. Means's.
Willie Stewart Halstead,	*Hastings, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
DeLorma Brooks Harbaugh,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*,	Mansion House.
Ivory Hovey Bartlett Headley,	*New Bedford*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Ralph W. Hickox,	*Cleveland, O.*,	Mansion House.
Colgate Hoyt,	*Cleveland, O.*,	Rev. Mr. Litchfield's.
Francis Andrew Howarth,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Marcello Hutchinson,	*South Reading*,	T. H. 2. 5.
Milon Scott Jenkins,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Mason's.
Bradish Johnson, Jr.,	*New-York City*,	Mrs. Stowell's.
Franklin Poor Johnson,	*Manchester, N. H.*,	A. H. 1. 4.
Charles Gordon Knox,	*Yonkers, N. Y.*,	Hon. N. S. Berry's.
Albert James La Plant,	*St. Albans, Vt.*,	A. H. 1. 4.
Edwin Rohrer Martin,	*Lancaster, Pa.*,	T. H. 6. 3.
Clifford McCord,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
Joseph Carleton Norris,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
William Othniel Norris,	*Methuen*,	T. H. 1. 2.
Hayward Noye,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*,	Mr. Moore's.
Albert Miller Noyes,	*Danvers*,	A. H. 2. 6.
George Flint Parker,	*Melrose*,	T. H. 3. 3.
Edward Henry Peaslee,	*New-York City*,	Rev. Mr. Hart's.
John Goddard Phillips,	*Groton*,	A. H. 1. 3.
Cyrus Edward Quigley,	*Alton, Ill.*,	Rev. Mr. Hart's.
William Richards,	*Bloomfield, N. J.*,	Mansion House.
George Jewett Rockwell,	*Hoboken, N. J.*,	Mr. Cooper's.
Edward Ward Rolfe,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Frank Henry Sawyer,	*Biddeford, Me.*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
John Parker Rice Sherman,	*Princeton, N. J.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Willie Kingman Shurtliff,	*So. Paris, Me.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Charles Sprague Smith,	*Greenup, Ky.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
George Atherton Spaulding,	*Andover*,	Rev. Mr. Smith's.
George Henry Stanley,	*Slatersville, R. I.*,	A. H. 5. 5.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
William Edwin Stanley,	*North Attleboro'*,	A. H. 3. 3.
Charles Nahum Leland Stone,	*Andover*,	Mr. Stone's.
Everett Clarence Stone,	*Danielsonville, Ct.*,	A. H. 1. 6.
John Payne Studley,	*Ansonia, Ct.*,	A. H. 3. 4.
Frederic Holkins Taylor,	*Andover*,	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Augustus H. Andy Tennis,	*Cleveland, O.*,	Mansion House.
Albert Henry Thompson,	*Searsport, Me.*,	Mrs. Clough's.
Edgar Wood Upton,	*Andover*,	Mr. E. W. Upton's.
Edwin A. Warren,	*Leicester*,	A. H. 1. 6.
George Youngs Washburn,	*Medway*,	Mr. Church's.
Fillmore Weigley,	*Dubuque, Iowa*,	A. H. 6. 4.
Albert Hutchinson Welsh,	*Danvers Centre*,	A. H. 3. 3.
Robert William Welsh,	*Dover, N. H.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Joseph Brownell Wilkinson,	*Troy, N. Y.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Edward Higginson Williams, Jr.,	*Altoona, Pa.*,	Rev. Mr. Hart's.
Seth Weston Williams,	*Nashua, N. H.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Francis Joseph Wing,	*North Bloomfield, O.*,	A. H. 2. 3.
Albert Freeman Wood,	*Pawtucket, R. I.*,	T. H. 2. 5.

Junior Class, 81.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Arthur Hale Abbott,	*Andover*,	Dea. A. Abbott's.
George Thomas Abbott,	*Andover*,	Mr. E. Abbott's.
John Alden Abbott,	*Andover*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
William Satterlee Alexander,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Wardwell Ames,	*Oswego, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Warren Fisher Andrews,	*Ipswich*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Charles Francis Atherton,	*Dorchester*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Thomas Clark Barber,	*Newport, R. I.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
John William Bartlett,	*Amesbury*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Ralph Blake,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Blake's.
Arthur Thomas Bond,	*Wilmington*,	Mr. Bond's.
Henry Bowers, Jr.,	*Yonkers, N. Y.*,	Hon. N. S. Berry's.
Henry Gilbert Brayton,	*Cleveland, O.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Jonathan Huse Brown.	*Tewksbury*,	Mr. Brown's.
Benjamin Franklin Carter,	*Beverly*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Justin Carter, Jr.,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. Carter's.
William Warren Carter,	*Wilmington*,	Mr. J. Carter's.
George Washington Chapman, Jr.,	*Hyde Park*,	T. H. 4. 4.
Lot Curran Clark,	*Detroit, Mich.*,	Prof. Barrows's.
Frank Clement,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Means's.
Eugene Franklin Coburn,	*Dracut*,	T. H. 1. 4.
Silas Roger Coburn,	*Pelham, N. H.*,	T. H. 1. 4.
Robert Morris Colburn,	*Springfield, Vt.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Eugene Dunham Collier,	*Belvidere, N. J.*,	Mr. Richardson's.
Charles Wesley Hewes Coney,	*Lynnfield*,	A. H. 3. 6.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Charles Henry Coolidge,	*Skowhegan, Me.*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
Walter Smart Donald,	*Andover*,	Mr. Donald's.
Albert Henry Dorente,	*San Francisco, Cal.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
George Thomas Eaton,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Eaton's.
William Elvey,	*North Andover*,	T. H. 2. 5.
George Dunbar Emerson,	*South Reading*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Henry Leslie Emery,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Edward Hamlin Everett,	*Bennington, Vt.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Frank Fish,	*Fall River*,	Rev. Mr. Hart's.
Frank John Folsom,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*,	T. H. 3. 3.
George Cutter Foster,	*Andover*,	Mr. W. H. Foster's.
Robert Fuller,	*Cambridgeport*,	Mr. D. Baker's.
Wirt Ximeo Fuller,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Clough's.
Lorenzo Minor Gillet,	*New-York City*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Sulley Gillet,	*New-York City*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Cassander Gilmore, Jr.,	*Raynham*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Frederic Wyman Gleason,	*Andover*,	Mr. Gleason's.
Henry Loomis Greene,	*Sing Sing, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Means's.
Lewis Norton Greene,	*Savannah, Ga.*,	Mrs. Higgins's.
Stephen Carpenter Greene,	*Savannah, Ga.*,	Mr. S. H. Abbott's.
Peleg Blankinship Hadley,	*Marion*,	T. H. 2. 4.
Edward Eldridge Hardy,	*Boston*,	Mr. Graves's.
Edward Gallion Harrison,	*Indianapolis, Ind.*,	T. H. 5. 3.
John Redman Hartwell,	*Lincoln*,	A. H. 5. 6.
Thomas Haven,	*New London, Ct.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
George Lucius Herrick,	*Exeter, N. Y.*,	T. H. 4. 4.
John Hocks Hewes,	*Lynnfield*,	Mr. S. H. Abbott's.
William Ropes Holm,	*Malden*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Edward Howard Houghton,	*Melrose*,	T. H. 1. 3.
Moses Edward Hunt,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Hunt's.
Hiram Hutchinson,	*Danvers*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Albert Hyde,	*Stonington, Ct.*,	T. H. 5. 6.
Timothy Augustus Jacobs,	*Rockport*,	Mr. Draper's.
Nathan Cleaves Jameson,	*Antrim, N. H.*,	T. H. 1. 4.
George Johnson,	*Ballardvale*,	Mr. Johnson's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Welcome Browning Johnson,	*Jewett City, Ct.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Benjamin Franklin Jones,	*Indianapolis, Ind.*,	T. H. 5. 3.
John Codman Jones,	*Norridgewock Me.*,	T. H. 2. 4.
George Edward Kent,	*Melrose*,	Mr. Kent's.
Edward Thompson Kershaw,	*Andover*,	Mrs. J. T. Abbott's.
Charles Rodolphus Kinsley,	*Andover*,	Mr. Kinsley.
Leslie Leland,	*Holliston*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Daniel Walter Lord,	*Malden*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Edward MacGregor,	*Derry, N. H.*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
Henry Hatch Manning,	*Warwick*,	T. H. 3. 5.
Isaac Wyman Mason, Jr.,	*Marblehead*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
James Means,	*Dorchester*,	Prof. Phelps's.
Frank Lawrence Miles,	*Elkhart, Ind.*,	Mrs. Sanborn's.
Edward Horatio Moar,	*Andover*,	Mr. Moar's.
George Washington Morse,	*Fremont, N. H.*,	T. H. 2. 4.
William Orlando Morse,	*Andover*,	Mr. Morse's.
Joseph Nee Sima,	*Jeddo, Japan*,	Mr. Hidden's.
Francis Orman Nims,	*Sullivan, N. H.*,	T. H. 4. 6.
Daniel Fiske Noyes,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Edward Osgood Otis,	*Rye, N. H.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Daniel Perkins Stone Page,	*Malden*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Thomas William Paine,	*Marblehead*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Frederic Hale Parker,	*Reading*,	Mr. Parker's.
John Parsons, Jr.,	*Saugus*,	T. H. 2. 6.
Lyman Mack Payne,	*Hinsdale*,	A. H. 2. 4.
George Henry Pearson,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. Pearson's.
Oliver Hazard Perry, Jr.,	*Andover*,	Capt. Perry's.
William Cabot Gordon Perry,	*Andover*,	Capt. Perry's.
Joseph Henry Peters,	*Amesbury*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Lawrence Phelps,	*Andover*,	Prof. Phelps's.
Maurice Madison Pigott,	*Chelsea*,	Mr. Russell's.
Asa Pingree,	*Georgetown*,	Hon. N. W. Hazen's.
Henri G. Reed,	*Hampden, Me.*,	T. H. 2. 6.
Edwin Compton Reybold,	*Delaware City, Del.*,	T. H. 2. 3.
Thomas Rogers,	*Black Brook, N. Y.*,	Mr. Ellis's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Joshua Montgomery Sears,	*Boston*,	Mr. Swift's.
Edward Sidney Seymour,	*Hudson, N. Y.*,	A. H. 4. 3.
Isaac Ashmead Simons,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Harry Montgomery Sloan,	*Cold Spring, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Benjamin Franklin Smith,	*Andover*,	Dea. P. Smith's.
Edward Bartlett Smith,	*Andover*,	Rev. C. Smith's.
Rufus Henry Somers,	*Birmingham, Ct.*,	Mr. S. H. Abbott's.
Eben Stevens,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Stevens's.
George Francis Stevens,	*Haverhill*,	T. H. 4. 1.
Edward Lee Stevenson,	*Lewiston, Ill.*,	Mr. Putnam's.
Benjamin Asborn Tabor,	*Slatersville, R. I.*,	A. H. 4. 4.
Arthur Fairbanks Taylor,	*Andover*,	Mr. S. H. Taylor's.
Frank Hooper Thomas,	*San Jose, Cal.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Nelson Elliot Thomson,	*Cambridgeport*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Charles Carroll Towle,	*Andover*,	Mr. Towle's.
Harlan Page Tuthill,	*Duquoin, Ill.*,	T. H. 2. 4.
George Austin Tyer,	*Andover*,	Mr. Tyer's.
James Howe Tyler,	*Stoneham*,	Mr. Goff's.
Charles Allen Upton,	*North Reading*,	Mr. J. H. Flint's.
Frank Robbins Upton,	*Andover*,	Mr. E. W. Upton's.
Henry Augustus Upton,	*North Reading*,	Mr. E. W. Upton's.
Ezra Harlow Waitte,	*South Braintree*,	T. H. 3. 6.
Eugene Freeland Wallis,	*Melrose*,	Mr. Wallis's.
Charles Edward Watson,	*Lowell*,	Mr. G. Chandler's.
Charles Francis Webster,	*Girard, Pa.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Waldo Wells,	*River Head, N. Y.*,	Mr. Draper's.
Edward West,	*Bradford*,	Mr. West's.
Henry Train Whitmore,	*Bennington, N. Y.*,	A. H. 3. 4.
John Newton Williams,	*Melrose*,	Mr. Williams's.
Frederic Eleazer Wright,	*South Weymouth*,	Mrs. Cheever's.

English Department, 125.

SUMMARY.

Classical Department. —		
Senior Class	51	
Middle Class	59	
Junior Class	81	
		— 191
English Department		125
Total		316

COURSE OF STUDY.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.
- Latin Grammar and Reader (Harkness's).
- Arithmetic (Eaton's).

Second Term.
- Latin Grammar, continued.
- Latin Reader, continued.
- Arithmetic.
- Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, through the course.

Third Term.
- Latin Grammar, continued.
- Nepos (Arnold's).
- Arithmetic.
- Ancient History (Worcester's Elements), through the course.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.
- Cicero's Orations (Johnson's or Folsom's), commenced.
- Translations into English, and written Analyses of the Orations.
- Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar, with Bateman's Questions, commenced.
- Algebra (Greenleaf's), through the course.

Second Term.
- Cicero's Orations, continued.
- Anabasis (Owen's or Boise's), commenced.
- Geography.

Third Term.
- Virgil, commenced.
- Latin Prosody.
- Anabasis, continued.
- Written translations from Virgil.

THIRD YEAR.

First Term.	Virgil, continued. Anabasis, continued. Exercises in comparing the Latin with the Greek. Liddell's History of Rome. Döderlein's Latin Synonymes.
Second Term.	Sallust. Translations into Latin and Greek Verse. Ancient Geography (Mitchell's or Long's). Smith's History of Greece.
Third Term.	Virgil, completed. Homer's Iliad (Felton's or Owen's — two books). Translations from Latin into Greek and from Greek into Latin. Studies reviewed.

The instruction in this Department is confined to the Latin and Greek Classics, and such other studies as are requisite to prepare young men for college. Each teacher devotes his whole time to two classes, giving an unusual amount of time to each recitation. This has been found of very great service to the student.

The course of study, as marked out, embraces three years; and it is believed that this thorough course is best fitted to prepare the student for the most successful progress in his college studies. No student will be admitted who contemplates entering college before he has completed a thorough course.

New classes are admitted to the Classical Department twice a year, — at the commencement of the Spring and Autumn terms. Students, however, may enter at any time during the year, if they are prepared to join an existing class.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Scholars who enter the English Department are required to pass a satisfactory examination in Reading, Writing, Spelling, English Grammar, Modern Geography, and Arithmetic through Fractions.

The course of instruction in this Department is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the common and higher branches of an English education. The course embraces three years: students who honorably complete it receive a certificate of graduation. Members of the Senior Class, distinguished for their scholarship, take part in the public Exhibition of the Academy.

The Institution is provided with an extensive apparatus for illustrating very fully most of the principles in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy. It has also a complete and valuable set of instruments for Practical Surveying and Civil Engineering.

Scholars who do not wish to take a full course can enter any of the classes which they are qualified to join.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.	Arithmetic (Eaton's). Grammar (Wells's). Geography (Cornell's). Reading and Spelling through the year.
Second Term.	Arithmetic. Grammar. History of the United States (Quackenbos's). Physical Geography (Warren's).
Third Term.	Arithmetic. History (Worcester's Elements). Anatomy and Physiology (Hitchcock's).

MIDDLE YEAR.

First Term.	Algebra (Greenleaf's). Book-Keeping (Hitchcock's). Philological Study of the English Language (March's).
Second Term.	Algebra. Geometry (Loomis's). Natural Philosophy (Snell's).
Third Term.	Geometry. Algebra. Botany (Wood's). Natural Philosophy.

SENIOR YEAR.

First Term.	Trigonometry and Surveying (Loomis's). Chemistry (Youman's). Intellectual Philosophy. English History (White's).
Second Term.	Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry (Coffin's). Rhetoric. Kaimes's Elements of Criticism. Moral Philosophy.
Third Term.	Astronomy (Olmsted's). Geology and Mineralogy. English Literature. Special attention to Composition. French History (White's).

TERMS OF ADMISSION, ETC.

Students who wish to enter the Academy are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character.

No student will be admitted to the Senior Class in the Classical Department, who does not fully intend to remain till the end of the year.

Students will not be admitted to the Academy if they intend leaving before the close of the term.

The members of the Academy are required to attend Church regularly on the Sabbath, at the Chapel of the Theological Seminary, and also a Biblical exercise every Sabbath morning in the Academy.

A punctual attendance at every exercise is required of each student; and, as the absence from a single recitation interferes with the student's progress, it is earnestly requested that parents would not consent that their sons should return home during term-time.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for each term in the Classical Department is $15.00.

Students not able to pay the full price of tuition can have such a reduction as may be considered necessary.

Indigent students who complete the full course preparatory for college, can be admitted free of tuition, by furnishing to the Treasurer a certificate, signed by two responsible persons, that their circumstances are such as to render the aid necessary. But students admitted free of tuition, if they leave before completing the full course, are expected to pay a sum equal to the tuition for the time they were in the school.

Tuition in the English Department is $10.00 for the Autumn term, and $12.00 for each of the other terms. Students are not admitted free of tuition in this Department.

Tuition in both Departments is to be paid at the commencement of each term, and no deduction is made for occasional absence.

The price of board at the Boarding-house, which is kept by a private family, and is under good regulations, and subject to the general direction of the Trustees, is $5.00 or $5.50 per week.

The expense of board in private families varies from $7.00 to $7.50 per week.

A large number of students board in Commons: board is here charged at its net expense, and varies with the price of provisions. The price during the past year has been, in one of the clubs, about $2.75, in the two others, about $3.40 per week. It is expected that every student who boards in Commons will make every consistent effort to keep the board at the price fixed by the Trustees.

Each student in Commons is charged $3.00 a term for the use of his room, to be paid at the commencement of each term; but students admitted free of tuition pay but $1.00 a term.

In the above price of board, whether in private families or Commons, wood, lights, and washing are not included.

The expense of board is estimated as nearly as possible at the present price of provisions; but, with a favorable change in prices, there will be a corresponding diminution in the expense of board.

Students who board in Commons are required to pay one-half of their board at the beginning of the term, and the remainder at the middle.

Each room in the Commons has two bedrooms connected with it. The rooms are furnished with a table, and a bedstead for a single bed. A bed and bedding are usually brought from home. Other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at a small expense.

There are no extra expenses in the school. The tax on those who con-

nect themselves with the Societies in the Academy does not average a dollar a term. Parents can, therefore, readily estimate the general expenses of their sons here; and it is particularly requested that they would not furnish them with money beyond what is necessary for their ordinary expenses. Those who are furnished with much spending money accomplish but little in their studies.

The "*Students' Educational Fund*," founded by the Senior Class of 1854, for the benefit of Worthy Indigent Students, has already reached $2,400. It is intended to increase this fund to at least $10,000.

CALENDAR.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

Autumn Term of 12 weeks begins Wednesday morning,	Sept. 5, 1866.
Autumn Term ends Tuesday night,	Nov. 27, "
Vacation of three weeks.	
Winter Term of 14 weeks begins Wednesday morning,	Dec. 19, "
Winter Term ends Tuesday night,	Mar. 26, 1867.
Vacation of three weeks.	
Summer Term of 14 weeks begins Wednesday morning,	Apr. 17, "
Summer Term ends Tuesday night,	July 23, "
Vacation of five weeks.	

NOTE.—This Calendar is based on the supposition that the annual Thanksgiving in Massachusetts will be on Thursday, Nov. 29. Should it be earlier or later, the *end* of the Autumn Term, and the *beginning* of the Winter Term, will vary accordingly. The time of the commencement of the Winter and Summer Terms may be changed by the Trustees at their next meeting. If so, public notice will be given.

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY.

1867.

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

ANDOVER, MASS.

JULY, 1867.

ANDOVER:
PRINTED BY WARREN F. DRAPER.
1867.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. SETH SWEETSER, President.

EBENEZER ALDEN, M.D., M.A.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D., Clerk.

Rev. SAMUEL C. JACKSON, D.D.

Hon. LINUS CHILD, M.A.

Rev. JOHN L. TAYLOR, M.A., Treasurer.

Rev. WILLIAM A. STEARNS, D.D.

Hon. REUBEN A. CHAPMAN, LL.D.

Hon. ALPHEUS HARDY.

Rev. AMOS BLANCHARD, D.D.

Rev. DANIEL T. FISKE, D.D.

Hon. EDWARD S. TOBEY.

Hon. JOHN KINGSBURY, LL.D.

INSTRUCTORS.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D., Principal.

WILLIAM B. GRAVES, M.A.,
Peabody Instructor of the Natural Sciences.

GEORGE C. MERRILL, B.A.,
Teacher in the English Department.

GEORGE H. TAYLOR, B.A.,
Teacher of Latin, Greek, and Mathematics.

JOHN P. TAYLOR, B.A.,
Teacher of Latin and Greek.

JOSEPH WARD, B.A.,
Teacher of Latin and Mathematics.

J. WESLEY CHURCHILL, B.A.,
Teacher of Elocution.

SERENO D. GAMMELL, B.A.,
Teacher of Gymnastics.

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H. Academic Hall.

T. H. Teachers Hall.

P. H. Phillips Hall.

STUDENTS.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Senior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
George Bass,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	A. H. 2. 5.
Samuel Brearley, Jr.,	*Canton, Ill.*,	Dr. Blake's.
Rufus Augustus Bullock,	*Worcester*,	Mrs. Parker's.
Archibald McClure Bush,	*Albany, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Stowell's.
William Tuttle Carter,	*Orange, N. J.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
James William Chase,	*South Amesbury*,	A. H. 2. 4.
George Denison Clift,	*New York City*,	T. H. 5. 6.
Israel Putnam Dana,	*St. Johnsbury, Vt.*,	Mrs. Shattuck's.
Joseph Henry Dearborn,	*Deerfield, N. H.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Francis Barrett Daniels,	*Grafton, Vt.*,	A. H. 6. 6.
Henry Pendexter Emerson,	*Lynnfield Centre*,	A. H. 3. 6.
Joseph Fewsmith, Jr.,	*Newark, N. J.*,	Mr. Richardson's.
Charles Thomas Fowler,	*Northbridge*,	A. H. 1. 6.
Frank Allen Goss,	*Vergennes, Vt.*,	Mrs. Eaton's.
Thomas Theodore Hill,	*Mahopac, N. Y.*,	Mr. Upton's.
John Wood Hird,	*New Sharon, Me.*,	Academy.
William Robert Hooper, Jr.,	*Worcester*,	A. H. 5. 4.
Charles D. Hunking,	*Haverhill*,	A. H. 3. 4.
Henry Clay James,	*Haverhill*,	A. H. 3. 4.
Edward William Jameson,	*Reading, Pa.*,	A. H. 5. 6.
Allan McGregor,	*Derry, N. H.*,	T. H. 1. 6.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Charles Augustus McCredy,	*New Rochelle, N. Y.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Blaise Pascal Martin,	*Abington, Pa.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Robert Steel Martin,	*Abington, Pa.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
John Ross Nicols,	*St. Paul, Minn.*,	Mr. Richardson's.
Simon Obermeyer, Jr.,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mrs. Eaton's.
George Wells Reybold,	*Delaware City, Del.*,	T. H. 2. 3.
Warner Bradley Riggs,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*,	T. H. 5. 5.
Steven Henry Robinson,	*West Woodstock, Ct.*,	A. H. 4. 6.
George French Roberts,	*Andover*,	Mr. Roberts's.
Franklin Sanborn,	*Cincinnati, Ohio*,	Mrs. Shearer's.
John S. Sanborn, Jr.,	*Cincinnati, Ohio*,	Mrs. Shearer's.
Edwin Frank Sawyer,	*Baldwinsville*,	A. H. 6. 3.
Lucius O. Sherman,	*East Douglass*,	A. H. 5. 6.
Freeman Snow,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*,	T. H. 1. 5.
William George W. Smith,	*Fairfield, Ct.*,	Mr. Moore's.
Horace Gardner Talcott,	*Talcottville, Ct.*,	Mr. Rogers's.
Albert Barnes Thompson,	*Baldwinsville*,	Mr. Russell's.
Joseph Curtis Tyler, Jr.,	*Boston*,	Rev. Mr. Litchfield's.
Alexander Van Rensselaer,	*Burlington, N. J.*,	Mrs. Means's.
Jonathan Wales,	*Randolph*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Joseph Rhoads Walter,	*Wilmington, Del.*,	Dr. Blake's.
James Bradish Wells,	*New York City*,	A. H. 5. 3.
Hiram Foster White,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*,	T. H. 5. 5.
Henry M. White,	*Randolph*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Thomas Edgar White,	*Randolph*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Almadus Wilkinson,	*Troy, N. Y.*,	A. H. 6. 3.
Byron Crane Williams,	*Newark, N. Y.*,	T. H. 1. 6.
John Keck Wilson,	*Allentown, Pa.*,	A. H. 5. 6.
George Clary Wing,	*Bloomfield, Ohio*,	A. H. 2. 3.
Cortland Wood,	*Webster*,	A. H. 1. 5.
Thomas Sears Young, Jr.,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Stowell's.

Senior Class, 52.

Middle Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
George Franklin Babbitt,	*Barre*,	A. H. 2. 4.
Thomas Porter Briggs,	*Robbinston, Me.*,	A. H. 6. 4.
John Freeman Brown,	*East Douglass*,	A. H. 1. 5.
John Francis Burdick,	*Slatersville, R. I.*,	A. H. 1. 6.
John William Chessman,	*East Randolph*,	Mrs. Clough's.
Theodore Chalmers Campbell,	*Butler, Pa.*,	A. H. 3. 6.
George Everett Church,	*W. Woodstock, Ct.*,	Mr. A. Cummings's.
Erastus Boyden Colby,	*Billerica*,	A. H. 1. 3.
Harry Wilton Cragin,	*Lebanon, N. H.*,	Hon. N. S. Berry's.
Rowland Andrew Davis,	*Albany, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Stowell's.
John Eddy Day,	*Webster*,	A. H. 4. 5.
Frederic Shepard Dennis,	*Newark, N. J.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Edward Hudson Dickey,	*Tewksbury*,	A. H. 1. 4.
Erastus Dudley Fenn,	*Lacon, Ill.*,	A. H. 2. 6.
Greene Safford Foster,	*Madison, Ga.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Wilbur Wells Flagg,	*Yonkers, N. Y.*,	Hon. N. S. Berry's.
Ezra Reed Frissell,	*Bergen, N. J.*,	Mrs. Shattuck's.
Laurence Warrington Gillet,	*New York City*,	Mr. Brooks's.
Robert Halsted Haines,	*Elizabeth, N. J.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Ralph W. Hickox,	*Cleveland, O.*,	Mrs. Stowell's.
John Howard Hincks,	*Bridgeport, Ct.*,	A. H. 5. 6.
Francis Andrew Howarth,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Parker's.
Octavius Thorndike Howe,	*Beverly*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Edmund Wales Holmes,	*Cape of Good Hope*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Marcello Hutchinson,	*So. Reading*,	T. H. 2. 5.
Alison White Jackman,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	Mrs. Clough's.
Edward Hopkins Jenkins,	*Falmouth*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Milon Scott Jenkins,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Mason's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Charles Wellington Keeler,	*Reading*,	Mr. Pratt's.
Charles Gordon Knox,	*Yonkers, N. Y.*,	Hon. N. S. Berry's
James Graves Lampson,	*LeRoy, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Charles Clifford McCord,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
Alexander Ross Merriam,	*Goshen, N. Y.*,	Mr. Farley's.
Andrew Nixon Merriam,	*Middleton*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Joseph Carleton Norris,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*,	T. H. 4. 6.
William Othniel Norris,	*Lawrence*,	T. H. 1. 2.
George Flint Parker,	*Melrose*,	T. H. 3. 3.
Edward Henry Peaslee,	*New York City*,	Rev. Mr. Hart's.
George Wallace Plummer,	*Lawrence*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Cyrus Edwards Quigley,	*Alton, Ill.*,	Rev. Mr. Hart's.
John Parker Rice Sherman,	*Princeton*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Holmes Elias Sadler,	*Brockport, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Henry Sinsabaugh,	*Goshen, N. Y.*,	Mr. Farley's.
George Atherton Spaulding,	*Greenupsburg, Ky.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
George Henry Stanley,	*Slatersville*, R. I.,	A. H. 6. 5.
Charles Nahum Leland Stone,	*Andover*,	Mr. Stone's.
Everett Clarence Stone,	*Danielsonville, Ct.*,	A. H. 4. 5.
Charles B. Stuart,	*Logansport, Ind.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Francis H. Stuart,	*Deposet, N. Y.*,	A. H. 4. 3.
John Payne Studley,	*Ansonia, Ct.*,	Mr. Russell's.
Frederic Holkins Taylor,	*Andover*,	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Augustus Handy Tennis,	*Cleveland, O.*,	Mrs. Parker's.
Albert Henry Thompson,	*Searsport, Me.*,	Mrs. Clough's.
Theodore McCurdy Van Winkle,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
George Youngs Washburne,	*Medway*,	Mr. Church's.
Robert William Welch,	*Dover, N. H.*,	Mrs. Parker's.
Edward Higginson Williams, Jr.,	*Altoona, Pa.*,	Mrs. Clough's.
Seth Weston Williams,	*Nashua, N. H.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Francis Joseph Wing,	*Bloomfield, O.*,	T. H. 2. 3.

Middle Class, 59.

Junior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Samuel Phillips Abbott,	*Watertown*,	A. H. 3. 1.
John Adams Aiken,	*Greenfield*,	Mrs. John Aiken's.
Clarence Degrand Ashley,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Doane Rich Atkins,	*Truro*,	Gymnasium.
Eben Young Backus,	*West Killingly, Ct.*,	A. H. 6. 4.
William Kingsley Badger,	*San Francisco, Cal.*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
William Torrey Barker,	*South Hanson*,	T. H. 4. 3.
Jesse Park Battershall,	*Troy, N. Y.*,	T. H. 4. 3.
Newton Philo Bevin,	*East Hampton, Ct.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Leverett Bradley, Jr.,	*Methuen*,	T. H. 4. 4.
Ebenezer Hartwell Buckingham,	*Canton, O.*,	A. H. 3. 6.
George Allen Clark,	*East Hampton, Ct.*,	Mr. Moore's.
George Merrill Clark,	*Methuen*,	A. H. 4. 1.
Humphrey H. Clark,	*Topsfield*,	A. H. 3. 3.
Jerome Wheat Collins,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	Rev. Mr. Hart's.
Charles Sterling Cone, Jr.,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	Mr. Foster's.
James Latimer Coolbaugh,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Henry Monroe Cutler,	*San Jose, Cal.*,	T. H. 5. 6.
Leonard Daniels,	*Grafton, Vt.*,	A. H. 6. 6.
Henry Clay Darnall,	*Bainbridge, Ind.*,	T. H. 5. 3.
Walter Davidson,	*West Millbury*,	A. H. 5. 3.
Daniel S. Davis,	*Acton*,	A. H. 5. 3.
George Russell Fessenden,	*Ballardvale*,	Mr. Farnham's.
Frank Henry Follansbe,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Frank Wade Foster,	*Madison, Ga.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Joseph Everett Garland,	*Gloucester*,	T. H. 4. 3.
Ira Kennedy Gay,	*Nashua, N. H.*,	Mr. Fernald's.
Charles Goodwin,	*Fitchburg*,	T. H. 1. 4.
Charles Henry Goff,	*East Hampton, Ct.*,	T. H. 2. 6.
William Mansfield Groton,	*East Boston*,	Mr. E. C. Upton's.
Charles Ross Grubb,	*Burlington, N. J.*,	Mrs. Means's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
William Stuart Halsted,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
Lyman Beecher Hall,	*New Bedford*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Eugene Hamblet,	*Dracut*,	A. H. 1. 4.
James Hayward,	*Hannibal, Mo.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Ivory Hovey Bartlett Headley,	*Quincy*,	A. H. 3. 2.
George Lucius Herrick,	*Exeter, N. Y.*,	T. H. 4. 6.
Edmond Cunningham Ingalls,	*Kingsboro', N. Y.*,	A. H. 3. 3.
Stephen Ambler Ingham,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Orrin Dayton Kingsley,	*Marion, N. Y.*,	T. H. 4. 5.
Charles Lehmer,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	Mansion House.
Henry Hatch Manning,	*Warwick*,	T. H. 3. 5.
George Franklin Mears,	*Essex*,	T. H. 5. 4.
Leverett Mears,	*Essex*,	T. H. 5. 4.
Reuben Dimond Mussey,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Flavel Kingsley Norris,	*Sodus, N. Y.*,	T. H. 4. 5.
John Francis Oates,	*Lowell*,	A. H. 5. 5.
John Parsons, Jr.,	*Saugus*,	T. H. 2. 6.
Lawrence Phelps,	*Andover*,	Prof. Phelps's.
Charles Potter,	*Providence, R. I.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Herbert Welling Pratt,	*Bennington, Vt.*,	Mr. Towle's.
Amos Edwin Rollins,	*Methuen*,	A. H. 4. 1.
Hamilton Sanborn,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	Mrs. Shearer's.
Edward Seymour,	*Hudson, N. Y.*,	A. H. 3. 6.
William Edward Stanley,	*No. Attleboro'*,	A. H. 3. 5.
Charles Sprague Smith,	*Andover*,	Rev. Mr. Smith's.
Samuel Nye Stoddard,	*Fairhaven*,	Mr. Church's.
Peter James Starr,	*Burlington, Iowa*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Melville Howard Swett,	*Wellfleet*,	T. H. 5. 3.
Arthur Fairbanks Taylor,	*Andover*,	Dr. Taylor's.
William Trow, Jr.,	*Madison, Ind.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Francis Robbins Upton,	*So. Danvers*,	Mr. H. French's.
Isaac Chapman Bates Walley,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Albert Hutchinson Welch,	*Danvers Centre*,	A. H. 3. 5.
Talcot Williams,	*Diarbekir, Mesopotamia*,	T. H. 4. 4.

JUNIOR CLASS, 65.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Senior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Arthur Hale Abbott,	*Andover*,	Dea. A. Abbott's.
Balis Williams Aldrich,	*East Douglass*,	T. H. 3. 6.
Edward Scott Bodwell,	*Andover*,	Mansion House.
Henry Bowers, Jr.,	*Yonkers, N. Y.*,	Hon. N. S. Berry's.
Ezra Warren Currier,	*East Kingston, N. H.*,	T. H. 3. 4.
Albert Henry Dorente,	*San Fransisco, Cal.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Robert Fuller,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. D. Baker's.
Henry Scott Howe,	*Brimfield*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
John Newton Hubbard,	*Brimfield*,	T. H. 3. 6.
Edward Mac Gregor,	*Derry, N. H.*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
Lyman Mack Payne,	*Hinsdale*,	A. H. 3. 6.
George Richardson,	*Worcester*,	T. H. 3. 5.
Thomas Rogers,	*Black Brook, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Charles Adnee Tenney,	*Vineland, N. J.*,	T. H. 1. 4.
Henry Walker,	*Albany, N. Y.*,	Prof. Barrows's.
George Henry Warner,	*Birmingham*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
Frederic Williams,	*Uxbridge*,	A. H. 5. 4.

Senior Class, 17.

Middle Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Nathan Winfield Ader,	*Bainbridge, Ind.*,	T. H. 2. 3.
Nathan Augustus Barker,	*No. Andover*,	T. H. 4. 2.
Ralph Blake,	*No. Andover*,	Mr. Blake's.
Henry Milton Bradford,	*West Woodstock, Ct.*,	A. H. 4. 6.
William Warren Carter,	*Wilmington*,	Mr. Carter's.
Stewart Frank Chisholm	*Cleveland, O.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Augustus Clark,	*Beverly*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Joseph Fessenden Clark,	*San Francisco, Cal.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Walter Livingston Conwell,	*Provincetown*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Charles Forrest Cutter,	*Princeville, Ill.*,	Mr. N. B. Abbott's.
William Elvey,	*No. Andover*,	T. H. 3. 5.
Edward Hamlin Everett,	*Bennington, Vt.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Louis Fahnestock,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
George Cutter Foster,	*Andover*,	Mr. Foster's.
Wirt Ximeo Fuller,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Clough's.
Lorenzo Minor Gillet,	*New York City*,	Mr. Brooks's.
Cassander Gilmore, Jr.,	*Raynham*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Frederic Wyman Gleason,	*Andover*,	Mr. Gleason's.
Frank Stillman Hilliard,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Welcome Browning Johnson,	*Jewett City, Ct.*,	Mrs. Eaton's.
John Cotton Jones,	*Norridgewock, Me.*,	T. H. 2. 4.
Edward Skilton Keith,	*Wilmington*,	Mr. Keith's.
George Albert Keniston,	*No. Andover*,	T. H. 4. 1.
Charles Sumner Knowles,	*New Bedford*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Henry Miles Knowles,	*Lowell*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Arthur Latham,	*Thetford, Vt.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Isaac Wyman Mason, Jr.,	*Marblehead*,	Mrs. Cheever's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Mortimer Blake Mason,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Mason's.
Charles Clarence Maxson,	*Westerly, R. I.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Walter Landell Murphy,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	Rev. Mr. Hart's.
Joseph Nee Sima,	*Jeddo, Japan*,	Mr. Hidden's.
Warren Newhall,	*Lynnfield Centre*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
Hayward Noye,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*,	Mr. Foster's.
Daniel Fiske Noyes,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Joseph Henry Peters,	*Amesbury*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Asa Pingree,	*Georgetown*,	Hon. Mr. Hazen's.
William Eugene Reybold,	*St. Georges, Del.*,	T. H. 2. 3.
Edmund Howard Sargent,	*West Amesbury*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Benjamin Franklin Smith,	*Andover*,	Dea. P. Smith's.
Edwin Bartlett Smith,	*Andover*,	Rev. C. Smith's.
Rufus Henry Somers,	*Birmingham, Ct.*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
Eben Stevens,	*No. Andover*,	T. H. 3. 3.
William Pope St. John,	*Mobile, Ala.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Layfayette Thornton,	*Bainbridge, Ind.*,	T. H. 2. 3.
Barrett Rich White,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	Mr. Foster's.

Middle Class, 45.

Junior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
John Alden Abbott,	*Andover*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
William Ackerman,	*Yonkers, N. Y.*,	Mr. Foster's.
Thomas Means Adams,	*Hanging Rock, O.*,	Mr. Brooks's.
Eleazer Atwood,	*Wellfleet*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
Charles Melvin Bailey,	*Lawrence*,	A. H. 5. 1.
Clinton Carter Barker,	*No. Andover*,	T. H. 3. 2.
Jacob Barker,	*No. Andover*,	T. H. 3. 2.
Frank Sumner Barrett,	*Melrose*,	T. H. 3. 4.
Forrest Girard Berry,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Dr. Berry's.
Oscar Albert Bierstadt,	*New Bedford*,	Rev. Mr. Hart's.
Minot Edgar Booth,	*Birmingham, Ct.*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
Dana Elmer Brown,	*Hillsboro', N. H.*,	Mrs. Clough's.
Charles Albert Chandler,	*No. Andover*,	T. H. 3. 3.
Samuel Chickering,	*Andover*,	Mr. J. Chickering's.
Lot Curran Clark,	*Andover*,	Rev. Mr. Hart's.
Frank Clement,	*Haverhill*,	Mrs. Means's.
Pascal Poor Coburn,	*Dracut*,	A. H. 4. 2.
Charles White Copeland,	*West Bridgewater*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Walter Smart Donald,	*Andover*,	Mr. Donald's.
Bradley Llewellyn Eaton,	*St. Stevens, N. B.*,	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
George Thomas Eaton,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Eaton's.
Mark Gould,	*Andover*,	Mr. Gould's.
Henry Clay Graves,	*St. Stevens, N. B.*,	Mrs. Clough's.
Alvah William Hall,	*Stamford, Ct.*,	Mr. A. A. Abbott's.
Richard Haines Halsted,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
Edward Hannahs,	*Orange, N. J.*,	Mrs. Sanborn's.
Frederick William Hannahs,	*Orange, N. J.*,	Mrs. Sanborn's.
Charles Taylor Henry,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Henry's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
James Hildreth,	*Watertown*,	A. H. 1. 4.
James Frederic Hobart,	*East Bridgewater*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Charles Hartwell Holt,	*Haverhill*,	Mr. H. Abbott's.
Henry William Ingraham,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Pearsall Timothy Ingraham,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Charles Isham,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
Samuel Isham,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
Edward Lewis Johnson,	*Slatersville, R. I.*,	A. H. 6. 5.
Frank Pierce Johnson,	*No. Andover*,	T. H. 3. 1.
Leander Young Ketchum,	*Clyde, N. Y.*,	T. H. 2. 4.
Gilbert Lehmer,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	Mansion House.
George Edwin Manning,	*Tewksbury*,	Mr. Manning's.
Herbert Augustus Mason,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Mason's.
Ellis Mendell,	*New Bedford*,	A. H. 3. 3
Lefferts Millard,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mr. Foster's.
Pyan Dodge Morgan,	*Andover*,	Mr. Morgan's.
Frederic Tilton Morrison,	*Methuen*,	A. H. 2. 2.
William Orlando Morse,	*Andover*,	Mr. Morses's.
Richard Murphy,	*Andover*,	Mr. Abbott's.
John Horace Nason,	*No. Andover*,	T. H. 3. 1.
Herbert Francis Nye,	*No. Falmouth*,	A. H. 4. 3.
Roswell Foster Nye,	*No. Falmouth*,	A. H. 4. 3.
Arthur Dodge Patch,	*Haverhill*,	Mr. Patch's.
George Henry Pearson,	*Andover*,	Mr. Pearson's.
Frank Alvah Perley,	*No. Andover*,	T. H. 3. 2.
John Gould Peters,	*Berlin*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Henry Dean Pike,	*Calais, Me.*,	Mr. Pratt's.
Fitts Edward Riggs, Jr.,	*Gloucester*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Addison Robinson,	*Andover*,	Mr. Chandler's
Edward Ward Rolfe,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Eugene Franklin Salisbury,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Eben Milton Saunders,	*Methuen*,	A. H. 2. 1.
Joshua Montgomery Sears,	*Boston*,	Rev. J. L. Taylor's.
Isaac Ashmead Simons,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Charles Henry Spofford,	*Rockford, Ill.*,	Mr. Ellis's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Samuel Strong Spaulding,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*,	Mr. Foster's.
George Alfred Taylor,	*Dracut*,	A. H. 4. 2.
Joseph Stevens Taylor,	*No. Andover*,	T. H. 4. 2.
Charles Carroll Towle,	*Andover*,	Mr. Towle's.
John Newton Turner,	*So. Dedham*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
George Austin Tyer,	*Andover*,	Mr. Tyer's.
Charles De Wolfe Umphray,	*Yonkers, N. Y.*,	Hon. N. S. Berry's.
George Edward Vernon, Jr.,	*Newport, R. I.*,	T. H. 2. 4.
Edward Walley,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Dean Hoyt Walker,	*Rockville*,	Mr. Church's.
William Power Wilson,	*Boston*,	Rev. Mr. Mather's.
Theodore Clarence Woodbury,	*Portland, Me.*,	Rev. Mr. Hart's.

Junior Class, 75.

SUMMARY.

Classical Department, —		
Senior Class, ...	52	
Middle Class, ...	59	
Junior Class, ...	65	
	—	176
English Department, —		
Senior Class, ...	17	
Middle Class, ...	45	
Junior Class, ...	75	
	—	137
Total, ...		313

COURSE OF STUDY.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.
- Latin Grammar and Reader (Harkness's).
- Arithmetic (Eaton's).

Second Term.
- Latin Grammar, continued.
- Latin Reader, continued.
- Arithmetic.
- Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, through the course.

Third Term.
- Latin Grammar, continued.
- Nepos (Arnold's).
- Arithmetic.
- Ancient History (Worcester's Elements), through the course.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.
- Cicero's Orations (Johnson's or Folsom's), commenced.
- Translations into English, and written Analyses of the Orations.
- Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar, with Bateman's Questions, commenced.
- Algebra (Greenleaf's), through the course.

Second Term.
- Cicero's Orations, continued.
- Anabasis (Owen's or Boise's), commenced.
- Geography.

Third Term.
- Virgil commenced.
- Latin Prosody.
- Anabasis, continued.
- Written translations from Virgil.

THIRD YEAR.

First Term.	Virgil, continued. Anabasis, continued. Exercises in comparing the Latin with the Greek. Liddell's History of Rome. Döderlein's Latin Synonyms.
Second Term.	Sallust. Translations into Latin and Greek Verse. Ancient Geography (Mitchell's or Long's). Smith's History of Greece.
Third Term.	Virgil, completed. Homer's Iliad (Felton's or Owen's — two books). Translations from Latin into Greek and from Greek into Latin. Studies reviewed.

The instruction in this Department is confined to the Latin and Greek Classics, and such other studies as are requisite to prepare young men for college. Each teacher devotes his whole time to two classes, giving an unusual amount of time to each recitation. This has been found of very great service to the student.

The course of study, as marked out, embraces three years; and it is believed that this thorough course is best fitted to prepare the student for the most successful progress in his college studies. No student will be admitted who contemplates entering college before he has completed a thorough course.

New classes are admitted to the Classical Department twice a year, — at the commencement of the Spring and Autumn terms. Students, however, may enter at any time during the year, if they are prepared to join an existing class.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Scholars who enter the English Department are required to pass a satisfactory examination in Reading, Writing, Spelling, English Grammar, Modern Geography, and Arithmetic through Fractions.

The course of instruction in this Department is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the common and higher branches of an English education. The course embraces three years: students who honorably complete it receive a certificate of graduation. Members of the Senior Class, distinguished for their scholarship, take part in the public Exhibition at the close of their course.

The Institution is provided with an extensive apparatus for illustrating very fully most of the principles in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy. It has also a complete and valuable set of instruments for Practical Surveying and Civil Engineering.

Scholars who do not wish to take a full course can enter any of the classes which they are qualified to join.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.	Arithmetic (Eaton's). Grammar (Wells's). Geography (Guyot's). Reading and Spelling through the year.
Second Term.	Arithmetic. Grammar. History of the United States. Physical Geography (Warren's).
Third Term.	Arithmetic. History (Worcester's Elements). Anatomy and Physiology.

MIDDLE YEAR.

First Term.	Algebra (Greenleaf's). Book-keeping (Hitchcock's). Philological Study of the English Language (March's).
Second Term.	Algebra. Geometry (Loomis's). Natural Philosophy (Loomis's).
Third Term.	Geometry. Algebra. Botany (Wood's). Natural Philosophy.

SENIOR YEAR.

First Term.	Trigonometry and Surveying (Loomis's). Chemistry (Youman's). Intellectual Philosophy. English History (White's).
Second Term.	Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry (Coffin's). Rhetoric. Kaime's Elements of Criticism. Moral Philosophy.
Third Term.	Astronomy (Olmsted's). Geology and Mineralogy. English Literature. Special attention to Composition. French History (White's).

TERMS OF ADMISSION, ETC.

Students who wish to enter the Academy are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character.

No student will be admitted to the Senior Class in the Classical Department, who does not intend to remain till the end of the year.

Students will not be admitted to the Academy if they intend leaving before the close of the term.

The members of the Academy are required to attend Church regularly on the Sabbath, at the Chapel of the Theological Seminary, and also a Biblical exercise every Sabbath morning in the Academy.

A punctual attendance at every exercise is required of each student; and, as the absence from a single recitation interferes with the student's progress, it is earnestly requested that parents would not consent that their sons should return home during term-time.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for each term in the Classical Department is $15.00.

Students not able to pay the full price of tuition can have such a reduction as may be considered necessary.

Indigent students who complete the full course preparatory for college, can be admitted free of tuition, by furnishing to the Treasurer a certificate, signed by two responsible persons, that their circumstances are such as to render the aid necessary. But students admitted free of tuition, if they leave before completing the full course, are expected to pay a sum equal to the tuition for the time they were in the school.

Tuition in the English Department is $12.00 for each term. Students are not admitted free of tuition in this Department.

Tuition in both Departments is to be paid at the commencement of the term, and no deduction is made for occasional absence.

The price of board at the Boarding-house, which is kept by a private family, and is under good regulations, and subject to the general direction of the Trustees, is from $5.00 to $6.00 per week.

The expense of board in private families varies from $7.00 to $7.50 per week.

A large number of students board in Commons: board is here charged at its net expense, and varies with the price of provisions. The price during the past year has been, in one of the clubs, about $2.70, in the two others, about $3.40, per week. It is expected that every student who boards in Commons will make every consistent effort to keep the board at the price fixed by the Trustees.

Each student in Commons is charged $3.00 a term for the use of his room, to be paid at the commencement of each term; but students admitted free of tuition pay but $1.00 a term.

In the above price of board, whether in private families or Commons, wood, lights, and washing are not included.

The expense of board is estimated as nearly as possible at the present price of provisions; but, with a favorable change in prices, there will be a corresponding diminution in the expense of board.

Students who board in Commons are required to pay one-half of their board at the beginning of the term, and the remainder at the middle.

Each room in the Commons has two bedrooms connected with it. The rooms are furnished with a table, and a bedstead for a single bed. A bed and bedding are usually brought from home. Other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at a small expense.

There are no extra expenses in the school. The tax on those who con-

nect themselves with the Societies in the Academy does not average a dollar a term. Parents can, therefore, readily estimate the general expenses of their sons here; and it is particularly requested that they would not furnish them with money beyond what is necessary for their ordinary expenses. Those who are furnished with much spending money accomplish but little in their studies, and are liable to form habits which will require their removal from the school.

The Academy has a large and well-furnished Gymnasium, in which instruction is given to the members of the school in the various kinds of gymnastic exercises, by a regular Teacher. For the use of the Gymnasium and for instruction, each scholar is charged $1.00 a term.

The "*Students' Educational Fund*," founded by the Senior Class of 1854, for the benefit of Worthy Indigent Students, has already reached $2,400. It is intended to increase this fund to at least $10,000.

CALENDAR.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

Autumn Term of 13 weeks begins Wednesday morning,	Aug. 28, 1867.
Autumn Term ends Tuesday night,	Nov. 26, "
Vacation of two weeks.	
Winter Term of 14 weeks begins Wednesday morning,	Dec. 11, "
Winter Term ends Tuesday night,	Mar. 17, 1868.
Vacation of two weeks.	
Summer Term of 13 weeks begins Wednesday morning,	Apr. 1, "
Summer Term ends Tuesday night,	June 30, "
Vacation of eight weeks.	

NOTE.—This Calendar is based on the supposition that the annual Thanksgiving in Massachusetts will be on Thursday, Nov. 28. Should it be earlier or later, the *end* of the Autumn Term and the *beginning* of the Winter Term will vary accordingly.

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY.

1868.

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

ANDOVER, MASS.

JUNE, 1868.

ANDOVER:
PRINTED BY WARREN F. DRAPER,
1868.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. SETH SWEETSER, President.

EBENEZER ALDEN, M.D., M.A.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D., Clerk.

Rev. SAMUEL C. JACKSON, D.D.

Hon. LINUS CHILD, M.A.

Rev. JOHN L. TAYLOR.

Rev. WILLIAM A. STEARNS, D.D.

Hon. REUBEN A. CHAPMAN, LL.D.

Hon. ALPHEUS HARDY.

Rev. AMOS BLANCHARD, D.D.

Rev. DANIEL T. FISKE, D.D.

Hon. JOHN KINGSBURY, LL.D.

EDWARD TAYLOR, Esq., Treasurer.

INSTRUCTORS.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D., Principal.

WILLIAM B. GRAVES, M.A.,
Peabody Instructor of the Natural Sciences.

GEORGE C. MERRILL, B.A.,
Teacher in the English Department.

GEORGE H. TAYLOR, B.A.,
Teacher of Latin, Greek, and Mathematics.

WILLIAM H. HAWKES, B.A.,
Teacher of Latin, Greek, and Mathematics.

J. WESLEY CHURCHILL, B.A.,
Teacher of Elocution.

SERENO D. GAMMELL, B.A.,
Teacher of Gymnastics.

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H. Academic Hall.

T. H. Teachers Hall.

P. H. Phillips Hall.

STUDENTS.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Senior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
George Franklin Babbit,	*Barre*,	A. H. 6. 4.
Herman Augustus Bailey,	*Marlborough*,	Mr. Moore's.
Lucius Sylvius Boomer,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	Mrs. Mather's.
John Freeman Brown,	*East Douglas*,	A. H. 6. 6.
John William Chessman,	*East Randolph*,	A. H. 1. 4.
George Everett Church,	*W. Woodstock, Ct.*,	Academy.
Erastus Boyden Colby,	*Billerica*,	A. H. 1. 6.
Harry Wilton Cragin,	*Lebanon, N. H.*,	Hon. N. S. Berry's.
Rowland Andrew Davis,	*Albany, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Stowell's.
John Eddy Day,	*Webster*,	A. H. 4. 5.
Frederic Shepard Dennis,	*Newark, N. J.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Edwin Hull Dickerman,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*,	Hon. N. S. Berry's.
Erastus Dudley Fenn,	*Lacon, Ill.*,	A. H. 6. 4.
Francis Adam Feeter,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Mather's.
Ezra Reed Frissell,	*Bergen, N. J.*,	Mr. Richardson's.
Lawrence Warrington Gillet,	*New York City*,	Mr. W. H. Foster's.
Robert Halsted Haines,	*Elizabeth, N. J.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Ralph W. Hickox,	*Cleveland, O.*,	Mrs. Stowell's.
John Howard Hincks,	*Bridgeport, Ct.*,	A. H. 5. 6.
Octavius Thorndike Howe,	*Beverly*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Edmund Wales Holmes,	*Cape of Good Hope*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Oscar Hosmer,	*Baldwinsville*,	A. H. 4. 5.
Marcello Hutchinson,	*Wakefield*,	T. H. 2. 5.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Edward Hopkins Jenkins,	*Falmouth*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Milon Scott Jenkins,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Mason's.
Arthur Johnson,	*Morristown, N. J.*,	A. H. 5. 4.
William D'Camp Johnson,	*Morristown, N. J.*,	A. H. 5. 4.
Charles Gordon Knox,	*Yonkers, N. Y.*,	Hon. N. S. Berry's.
James Graves Lampson,	*LeRoy, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Charles Clifford McCord,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
Alexander Ross Merriam,	*Goshen, N. Y.*,	Mr. Farley's.
Nathan Merriam,	*Derry, N. H.*,	Hon. N. S. Berry's.
Solomon Carrington Minor,	*Waterbury, Ct.*,	A. H. 2. 6.
William Othniel Norris,	*Lawrence*,	T. H. 1. 2.
Joseph Warren Payne,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mr. Rogers's.
Edward Henry Peaslee,	*New York City*,	Rev. Mr. Hart's.
Cyrus Edwards Quigley,	*Alton, Ill.*,	Mansion House.
Holmes Elias Sadler,	*Brockport, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Samuel Brooks Sanborn,	*Sherbrooke, Canada*,	Mrs. Eaton's.
Henry Mann Silver,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
George Atherton Spalding,	*Greenupsburg, Ky.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Charles Nahum Leland Stone,	*Andover*,	Mr. Stone's.
John Payne Studley,	*Ansonia, Ct.*,	A. H. 6. 6.
Edward Montague Sweetzer,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Rev. Mr. Litchfield's.
Frederic Holkins Taylor,	*Andover*,	Prof. J. L. Taylor's.
Augustus Handy Tennis,	*Cleveland, O.*,	Miss. Carter's.
Albert Henry Thompson,	*Searsport, Me.*,	Mrs. Clough's.
Edward P. Thompson,	*Hopkinton*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
*Theodore McCurdy Van Winkle,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Robert William Welch,	*Dover, N. H.*,	Mrs. Parker's.
Albert Havens Williams,	*San Francisco, Cal.*,	Mrs. Berry's.
Edward Higginson Williams, Jr.,	*Altoona, Pa.*,	Mrs. Clough's.
Seth Weston Williams,	*Nashua, N. H.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Francis Joseph Wing,	*Bloomfield, O.*,	Dr. Blake's.

Senior Class, 54.

* Deceased.

Middle Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Samuel Phillips Abbott,	*Watertown*,	T. H. 4. 5.
John Adams Aiken,	*Greenfield*,	Mrs. Aiken's.
Clarence Degrand Ashley,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Doane Rich Atkins,	*Truro*,	Gymnasium.
William Torrey Barker,	*South Hanson*,	T. H. 2. 5.
Newton Philo Bevin,	*East Hampton, Ct.*,	Mr. Moore's.
Leverett Bradley, Jr.,	*Methuen*,	T. H. 5. 5.
Walter Campbell,	*Cherry Valley, N. Y.*	Mr. Fernald's.
Arthur John Caton,	*Ottawa, Ill.*,	Rev. Mr. Litchfield's.
Edward Wilder Chase,	*Templeton*,	A. H. 4. 6.
Frank Seymour Coit,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Parker's.
Ledyard Cogswell,	*Albany, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Means's.
James Latimer Coolbaugh,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Gilbert Duane Cooper,	*Sag Harbor, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
William Copp,	*Groton, Ct.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Walter Davidson,	*West Millbury*,	A. H. 2. 5.
James William Ferry,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	Mrs. Berry's.
George Russell Fessenden,	*Ballardvale*,	Mr. Farnham's.
Joseph Everett Garland,	*Gloucester*,	T. H. 4. 3.
Charles Otis Goodwin,	*Worcester*,	T. H. 1. 4.
John Beveridge Grant,	*Peekskill, N. Y.*,	A. H. 2. 5.
William Mansfield Groton,	*East Boston*,	T. H. 5. 3.
Charles Ross Grubb,	*Burlington, N. J.*,	Mrs. Means's.
Lyman Beecher Hall,	*New Bedford*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
William Stuart Halsted,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
Lewis Kinney Harlow,	*Middleboro'*,	Rev. Mr. Hart's.
Franklin Samuel Hatch,	*Chelsea, Vt.*,	T. H. 4. 5.
James Hayward,	*Hannibal, Mo.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Ivory Hovey Bartlett Headley,	*Quincy*,	A. H. 3. 5.
George Lucius Herrick,	*Exeter, N. Y.*,	T. H. 4. 6.
Edmond Cunningham Ingalls,	*Blooming Grove, N. Y.*,	A. H. 3. 3.
Charles Edgar Jackman,	*Castleton, Vt.*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
Oliver Templeton Johnson,	*Staten Island, N. Y.*,	Mr. Fernald's.
Orrin Dayton Kingsley,	*Marion, N. Y.*,	T. H. 5. 6.
Charles Percy Latting,	*New York City*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Peter Washburn Lawver,	*Freeport, Ill.*,	A. H. 3. 6.
Charles Lehmer,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	Mansion House.
Mortimer Blake Mason,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Mason's.
Gyles Merrill, Jr.,	*St. Albans, Vt*,	Mrs. Mather's.
Reuben Dimond Mussey,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Flavel Kingsley Norris,	*Sodus, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Eaton's.
John Francis Oates,	*Lowell*,	A. H. 5. 5.
John Parsons, Jr.,	*Saugus*,	T. H. 2. 6.
Otis Rawson,	*East Douglas*,	A. H. 1. 5.
Luther Clark Redfield,	*Boston*,	Mr. Cooper's.
Floyd Emerson Sherman,	*Douglas*,	A. H. 1. 5.
Thomas Eugene Smith, Jr.,	*New York City*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Frederick Chester Southgate,	*Woodstock, Vt.*,	A. H. 2. 4.
William Edward Stanley,	*No. Attleboro'*,	Mr. A. Cummings's.
Melville Howard Swett,	*Wellfleet*,	T. H. 5. 3.
Albert Harris Thompson,	*Jamaica Plain*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
William Trow, Jr.,	*Madison, Ind.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
George Youngs Washburn,	*Medway*,	Mr. Russell's.
Albert Hutchinson Welch,	*Danvers Centre*,	A. H. 3. 5.
Henry Fearing Wild,	*Rhinebeck, N. Y.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Harold Wilder,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Mather's.
Talcot Williams,	*Harpoot, Turkey*,	T. H. 2. 4.
Russell Woodman,	*Bucksport, Me.*,	A. H. 1. 3.

Middle Class, 58.

Junior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
John Alden Abbott,	*Andover*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Thomas Means Adams,	*Hanging Rock, O.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Eben Young Backus,	*West Killingly, Ct.*,	A. H. 6. 4.
Harold Abelard Bagley,	*Harlem, N. Y.*,	A. H. 2. 3.
Charles Parker Bancroft,	*Concord, N. H.*,	Mrs. Parker's.
George Hiram Bird,	*Somerville*,	T. H. 2. 3.
Artemas Bissell,	*Milford, N. Y.*,	A. H. 5. 3.
Harry Gray Bixby,	*Nashua, N. H.*	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Edson Bradley,	*New Canaan, Ct.*,	Mr. Cooper's.
Charles Egbert Braman,	*West Newton*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Hermon Bragg,	*Braggville*,	Mrs. Clough's.
George Hyland Campbell,	*Nashua, N. H.*,	Mrs. Berry's.
George Allen Clark,	*East Hampton, Ct.*,	Mr. Moore's.
George Merrill Clark,	*Methuen*,	Mr. Clark's.
William Amos Clark,	*Elizabeth, N. J.*,	Mr. Fernald's.
Ezra Warren Currier,	*East Kingston, N. H.*,	T. H. 1. 1.
Frank M. Davis,	*Leavenworth, Kan.*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
Samuel Shepard Dennis,	*Newark, N. J.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Rawley Evans Dent, Jr.,	*Ottawa, Ill.*,	Rev. Mr. Litchfield's.
Frederic Sherell Eames,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Albert F. Flanders,	*Bristol, R. I.*,	A. H. 1. 3.
Frank Wade Foster,	*Madison, Ga.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Edwin French,	*Taunton*,	A. H. 1. 4.
James Henry Giddings,	*Lawrence*,	T. H. 3. 4.
John Humphrey Grenville Gilbert,	*Ware*,	Rev. Mr. Litchfield's.
Richard Haines Halsted,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
John Franklin Harris, Jr.,	*Marblehead*,	Mr. Farnham's.
John H. Harris,	*Point Peninsula, N. Y.*,	A. H. 5. 3.
Samuel Boyd Hepburn,	*Goshen, N. Y.*,	Mr. Farley's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Henry Martyn Hooper,	*Griggstown, N. J.*,	A. H. 6. 5.
Stephen Ambler Ingham,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Charles Isham,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
Samuel Isham,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
John Henry Kleem,	*New York City*,	A. H. 3. 4.
Gilbert Lehmer,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	Mansion House.
Edward Winslow Low,	*Essex*,	T. H. 1. 4.
William Dillingham Martin,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Martin's.
Herbert Augustus Mason,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Mason's.
George Franklin Mears,	*Essex*,	T. H. 5. 4.
Leverett Mears,	*Essex*,	T. H. 5. 4.
Ellis Mendell,	*New Bedford*,	A. H. 3. 3.
William Cross Merrill,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Higgins's.
Frederick Tilton Morrison.	*Methuen*,	A. H. 2. 1.
Charles Herbert Osborne,	*Newark, N. J.*,	Mr. Hammond's.
Frank Herbert Palmer,	*Boston*,	Mr. Richardson's.
Lawrence Phelps,	*Andover*,	Prof. Phelps's.
William Lawrence Porter,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Berry's.
Harry William Rankin,	*Elizabeth, N. J.*,	A. H. 3. 6.
Benjamin Calvin Reed,	*East Bridgewater*,	A. H. 6. 6.
Amos Edwin Rollins,	*Methuen*,	A. H. 4. 1.
Edwin Morton Safford,	*Holmesburgh, Pa.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Edward Winslow Scarborough,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
George Hobart Sexton,	*Warehouse Point, Ct.*,	Mr. Upton's.
Edward Seymour,	*Hudson, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Mather's.
Harry Montgomery Sloan,	*Cold Springs, N. Y.*,	Mr. W. H. Foster's.
Charles Sprague Smith,	*Andover*,	Rev. Mr. Smith's.
George Emory Smith,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Smith's.
Henry Hill Smith,	*Jaffna, Ceylon*,	A. H. 6. 6.
Willie Bryant Smith,	*Lynnfield Centre*,	A. H. 2. 3.
Richard Sprague Stearns,	*Malden*,	A. H. 1. 3.
Samuel Nye Stoddard,	*Fair Haven*,	Mr. Church's.
Henry Adgate Strong,	*Colchester, Ct.*,	A. H. 6. 4.
Arthur Fairbanks Taylor,	*Andover*,	Dr. Taylor's.
Lewis Thompson,	*Elizabeth, N. J.*,	A. H. 3. 6.
Charles Franklin Thwing,	*New Sharon, Me.*,	Mr. Cummings's.
Edward Atwater Tracy,	*Andover*,	Dr. Tracy's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Francis Robbins Upton,	*South Danvers*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Cornelius Royal Wallace,	*Washington, D. C.*,	A. H. 6. 4.
Hugh McKenzie Walsh,	*Albany, N. Y.*,	Mr. Church's.
Albert Lawrence Wetherill,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	Mr. Hammond's.
Thomas Parmelee Wickes,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Mather's.
Jacob Abbott Williams,	*Uxbridge*,	A. H. 1. 5.
William Power Wilson,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Theodore Clarence Woodbury,	*Portland, Me.*,	Rev. Mr. Litchfield's.

Junior Class, 74.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Senior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
George Coburn Bickford,	*Charlestown*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
John Leverett Cockle,	*Peoria, Ill.*,	Mansion House.
Leroy Cook,	*Keene, N. H.*,	Mr. Hammond's.
William Elvey,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Elvey's.
Louis Fahnestock,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
Wirt Ximeo Fuller,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Clough's.
Lorenzo Gillet,	*New York City*,	Mr. Brooks's.
Welcome Browning Johnson,	*Jewett City, Ct.*,	Mrs. Eaton's.
George Albert Keniston,	*North Andover*,	T. H. 4. 1.
Arthur Latham,	*Thetford, Vt.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Charles Clarence Maxson,	*Westerly, R. I.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Warren Newhall,	*Lynnfield Centre*,	Mr. Russell's.
George Richardson,	*Worcester*,	T. H. 3. 6.
Henry Dutton Shattuck,	*Nashua, N. H.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Edwin Bartlett Smith,	*Andover*,	Rev. Mr. Smith's.
Rufus Henry Somers,	*Derby, Ct.*,	Mrs. Crowningshield's.
Samuel Strong Spaulding,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Stowell's.
Eben Stevens,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Stevens's.
Ross Conway Stone,	*Anderson, Ind.*,	T. H. 5. 6.
James Wotherspoon Taylor,	*Rome, N. Y.*,	Mr. Rogers's.

Senior Class, 20.

Middle Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Clinton Carter Barker,	*North Andover*,	T. H. 3. 2.
George Hillard Benjamin,	*Castleton, N. Y.*,	A. H. 2. 4.
Walter Romaine Benjamin,	*Castleton, N. Y.*,	Mr. Foster's.
Forrest Girard Berry,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Berry's.
Charles Hartwell Bonestell,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
Minot Edgar Booth,	*Birmingham, Ct.*,	Mrs. Crowningshield's.
Elisha Franklin Brewster,	*Rochester, N. Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
James Richard Burroughs,	*Bridgeport, Ct.*,	Rev. Mr. Hart's.
Stewart Frank Chisholm,	*Cleveland, O.*,	Mansion House.
Lot Leman Clark,	*Andover*,	Rev. Mr. Hart's.
Charles Herbert Clement,	*Nashua, N. H.*,	Mrs. Berry's.
Pascal Poor Coburn,	*Dracut*, .	A. H. 2. 3.
Mason Fitch Cogswell,	*Albany, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Means's.
Charles White Copeland,	*West Bridgewater*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Charles Forrest Cutter,	*Princeville, Ill.*,	Mr. N. B. Abbott's.
Bradley Llewellyn Eaton,	*St. Stevens, N. B.*,	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
Frederic March Esty,	*Framingham*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
George Augustus Fuller,	*Baldwinville*,	A. H. 4. 6.
Edward Francis Gould,	*Black Hawk, Col.*,	Mr. Rogers's.
Alvah William Hall,	*Stamford, Ct.*,	T. H. 1. 6.
Elisha Clinton Hilliard,	*Manchester, Ct.*,	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
James Fred. Hobart,	*East Bridgewater*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
William Thompson Jenkins,	*Falmouth*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Edward Lewis Johnson,	*Slatersville, R. I.*,	A. H. 6. 5.
Leander Young Ketchum,	*Clyde, N. Y.*,	T. H. 1. 6.
George Weeden Lanphear,	*Westerly, R. I.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
George Edwin Manning,	*Tewksbury*,	Mr. Manning's.
William Orland Morse,	*Andover*,	Mr. Morse's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Charles Latham Murfey,	*Cleveland, O.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Herbert Francis Nye,	*North Falmouth*,	A. H. 4. 3.
Joseph Yates Paige,	*Albany, N. Y.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Frank Alvah Perley,	*North Andover*,	T. H. 3. 2.
Henry Dean Pike,	*Calais, Me.*,	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
Fitz Edward Riggs, Jr.,	*Gloucester*,	Mrs. Crowningshield's.
Joseph Franklin Ross,	*Ipswich*,	A. H. 2. 4.
Thomas Edward Ryan,	*Templeton*,	A. H. 4. 6.
Eugene Franklin Salisbury,	*Lawrence*,	T. H. 3. 4.
Edwin Milton Saunders,	*Methuen*,	A. H. 2. 4.
Joshua Montgomery Sears,	*Boston*,	Prof. J. L. Taylor's.
Herbert Robert Smith,	*Columbus, O.*,	Mrs. Mather's.
George Alfred Taylor,	*Dracut*,	A. H. 1. 4.
Joseph Stevens Taylor,	*North Andover*,	T. H. 1. 1.
Frederic Eugene Thompson,	*Jamaica Plain*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Charles Carroll Towle,	*Andover*,	Mr. Towle's.
John Newton Turner,	*South Dedham*,	T. H. 1. 4.
George Austin Tyer,	*Andover*,	Mr. Tyer's.
Robert Dewar Wainwright,	*Washington, D. C.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Edward Walley,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Isaac Bates Walley,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Tenney's.

Middle Class, 49.

Junior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
John Robert Anderson,	*New York City*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
George Washington Baker,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
William Beals Baker,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Sanborn's.
Charles Osborne Barlow,	*Pocasset*,	A. H. 4. 1.
George Wingate Bixby,	*Nashua, N. H.*,	Mrs. Berry's.
Dana Elmer Brown,	*Hillsborough, N. H.*,	Mr. Fernald's.
Edmund Bryant,	*San Francisco, Cal.*,	T. H. 1. 1.
Charles Carroll Cheney,	*Plaistow, N. H.*,	Mr. Cheney's.
Lemuel Johnson Church,	*Fair Haven*,	Mr. Church's.
Clarence Augustus Claflin,	*Hopkinton*,	Mr. Roberts's.
Charles Henry Crawford,	*Lawrence*,	T. H. 1. 1.
Horace Bly Day,	*Haverhill*,	Mrs. Berry's.
John Fugle Delano,	*Marion*,	T. H. 1. 6.
William Gould Easton,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	T. H. 2. 3.
George Thomas Eaton,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Eaton's.
Frederic Forrest Eaton,	*North Reading*,	T. H. 5. 6.
Frank Henry Follansbee,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	Mr. Graves's.
Edwin Jewell Goodwin,	*Worcester*,	T. H. 1. 5.
James Randall Groton,	*East Boston*,	Mr. Upton's.
George Clifford Healey,	*Hampton Falls, N. H.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
Albert Warren Holt,	*North Reading*,	Mr. M. Abbott's.
Charles Noyes Hoyt,	*Haverhill*,	Mr. Hoyt's.
George Nelson Knapp,	*Sodus, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Eaton's.
Walter Stuteville Latting,	*New York City*,	Mr. Ellis's.
William Keep Leach,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*,	Mr. Fernald's.
Charles Henry Leathe,	*Baldwinsville*,	A. H. 4. 6.
Clarence Sinclair Martin,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Martin's.
Edwin Clement Merrill,	*Exeter, N. H.*,	Mrs. Clough's.
Harry Franklin Morse,	*Bath, Me.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Richard Cobden Murphy,	*Andover*,	Mr. M. Abbott's.
Roswell Foster Nye,	*North Falmouth*,	A. H. 4. 3.
George Henry Pearson,	*Andover*,	Mr. Pearson's.
John Eldredge Stearns,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	Mrs. Moulton's.
William Lemuel Stedman,	*Lawrence*,	T. H. 3. 3.
Charles Edmund Thomsen,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	Mr. Fernald's.
Francis Jordan Thomsen,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	Mr. Fernald's.
Charles Henry Tucker,	*Plaistow, N. H.*,	Mr. Tucker's.
Clarence Smyrna Whitney,	*Fitchburg*,	T. H. 3. 4.
Edwin Amos Willoughby,	*Lawrence*,	T. H. 3. 4.

Junior Class, 39.

SUMMARY.

Classical Department, —		
Senior Class, ...	54	
Middle Class, ...	58	
Junior Class, ...	74	
	—	186
English Department, —		
Senior Class, ...	20	
Middle Class, ...	49	
Junior Class, ...	39	
	—	108
Total, ...		294

COURSE OF STUDY.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.	Latin Grammar and Reader (Harkness's). Arithmetic (Eaton's).
Second Term.	Latin Grammar, continued. Latin Reader, continued. Arithmetic. Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, through the course.
Third Term.	Latin Grammar, continued. Nepos (Arnold's). Arithmetic. Smith's Smaller History of Rome.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.	Cicero's Orations (Johnson's or Folsom's), commenced. Translations into English, and written Analyses of the Orations. Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar, with Bateman's Questions, commenced. Algebra (Greenleaf's), through the course.
Second Term.	Cicero's Orations, continued. Anabasis (Owen's or Boise's), commenced. Smith's Smaller History of Greece.
Third Term.	Virgil commenced. Latin Prosody. Anabasis, continued. History of Greece, continued.

THIRD YEAR.

First Term.	Virgil, continued. Anabasis, continued. Exercises in comparing the Latin with the Greek. Döderlein's Latin Synonyms.
Second Term.	Sallust. Translations into Latin and Greek Verse. Ancient Geography (Mitchell's or Long's). History of Greece, continued.
Third Term.	Virgil, completed. Homer's Iliad (Felton's or Owen's — two books). Translations from Latin into Greek and from Greek into Latin. Studies reviewed.

The instruction in this Department is confined to the Latin and Greek Classics, and such other studies as are requisite to prepare young men for college. Each teacher devotes his whole time to two classes, giving an unusual amount of time to each recitation. This has been found of very great service to the student.

The course of study, as marked out, embraces three years; and it is believed that this thorough course is best fitted to prepare the student for the most successful progress in his college studies. No student will be admitted who contemplates entering college before he has completed a thorough course.

New classes are admitted to the Classical Department twice a year, — at the commencement of the Spring and Autumn terms. Students, however, may enter at any time during the year, if they are prepared to join an existing class.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Scholars who enter the English Department are required to pass a satisfactory examination in Reading, Writing, Spelling, English Grammar, Modern Geography, and Arithmetic through Fractions.

The course of instruction in this Department is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the common and higher branches of an English education. The course embraces three years: students who honorably complete it receive a certificate of graduation. Members of the Senior Class, distinguished for their scholarship, take part in the public Exhibition at the close of their course.

The Institution is provided with an extensive apparatus for illustrating very fully most of the principles in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy. It has also a complete and valuable set of instruments for Practical Surveying and Civil Engineering.

Scholars who do not wish to take a full course can enter any of the classes which they are qualified to join.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.	Arithmetic (Eaton's). Grammar (Wells's). Geography (Guyot's). Reading and Spelling through the year.
Second Term.	Arithmetic. Grammar. History of the United States. Physical Geography (Warren's).
Third Term.	Arithmetic. History (Worcester's Elements). Anatomy and Physiology.

MIDDLE YEAR.

First Term.
- Algebra (Greenleaf's).
- Book-keeping (Hitchcock's).
- Philological Study of the English Language (March's).

Second Term.
- Algebra.
- Geometry (Loomis's).
- Natural Philosophy.

Third Term.
- Geometry.
- Algebra.
- Botany (Wood's).
- Natural Philosophy, continued.

SENIOR YEAR.

First Term.
- Trigonometry and Surveying (Loomis's).
- Chemistry (Youman's).
- Intellectual Philosophy.
- English History (White's).

Second Term.
- Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry (Coffin's).
- Rhetoric.
- Kaime's Elements of Criticism.
- Moral Philosophy.

Third Term.
- Astronomy (Olmsted's).
- Geology and Mineralogy.
- English Literature.
- Special attention to Composition.
- French History (White's).

TERMS OF ADMISSION, ETC.

Students who wish to enter the Academy are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character.

No student will be admitted to the Senior Class in the Classical Department, who does not intend to remain till the end of the year.

Students will not be admitted to the Academy if they intend leaving before the close of the term.

The members of the Academy are required to attend Church regularly on the Sabbath, at the Chapel of the Theological Seminary, and also a Biblical exercise every Sabbath morning in the Academy.

A punctual attendance at every exercise is required of each student; and, as the absence from a single recitation interferes with the student's progress, it is earnestly requested that parents would not consent that their sons should return home during term-time.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for each term in the Classical Department is $15.00.

Students not able to pay the full price of tuition can have such a reduction as may be considered necessary.

Indigent students who complete the full course preparatory for college, can be admitted free of tuition, by furnishing to the Treasurer a certificate, signed by two responsible persons, that their circumstances are such as to render the aid necessary. But students admitted free of tuition, if they leave before completing the full course, are expected to pay a sum equal to the tuition for the time they were in the school.

Tuition in the English Department is $12.00 for each term. Students are not admitted free of tuition in this Department.

Tuition in both Departments is to be paid at the commencement of the term, and no deduction is made for occasional absence.

The price of board at the Boarding-house, which is kept by a private family, and is under good regulations, and subject to the general direction of the Trustees, is from $5.00 to $6.00 per week.

The expense of board in private families varies from $7.00 to $7.50 per week.

A large number of students board in Commons: board is here charged at its net expense, and varies with the price of provisions. The price during the past year has been, in one of the clubs, about $2.70, in the two others, about $3.40, per week. It is expected that every student who boards in Commons will make every consistent effort to keep the board at the price fixed by the Trustees.

Each student in Commons is charged $3.00 a term for the use of his room, to be paid at the commencement of each term; but students admitted free of tuition pay but $1.00 a term.

In the above price of board, whether in private families or Commons, wood, lights, and washing are not included.

The expense of board is estimated as nearly as possible at the present price of provisions; but, with a favorable change in prices, there will be a corresponding diminution in the expense of board.

Students who board in Commons are required to pay one-half of their board at the beginning of the term, and the remainder at the middle.

Each room in the Commons has two bedrooms connected with it. The rooms are furnished only with a table, and a bedstead for a single bed. A bed and bedding are usually brought from home. Other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at a small expense.

There are no extra expenses in the school. The tax on those who con-

nect themselves with the Societies in the Academy does not average a dollar a term. Parents can, therefore, readily estimate the general expenses of their sons here; and it is particularly requested that they would not furnish them with money beyond what is necessary for their ordinary expenses. Those who are furnished with much spending money accomplish but little in their studies, and are liable to form habits which will require their removal from the school.

The Academy has a large and well-furnished Gymnasium, in which instruction is given to the members of the school in the various kinds of gymnastic exercises, by a regular Teacher. For the use of the Gymnasium and for instruction, each scholar is charged $1.00 a term.

The "*Students' Educational Fund*," founded by the Senior Class of 1854, for the benefit of Worthy Indigent Students, has already reached $2,400. It is intended to increase this fund to at least $10,000.

CALENDAR.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

Autumn Term of 13 weeks begins Wednesday morning,	Aug. 26, 1868.
Autumn Term ends Tuesday night,	Nov. 24, "
Vacation of two weeks.	
Winter Term of 14 weeks begins Wednesday morning,	Dec. 9, "
Winter Term ends Tuesday night,	Mar. 16, 1869.
Vacation of two weeks.	
Summer Term of 13 weeks begins Wednesday morning,	Mar. 31, "
Summer Term ends Tuesday night,	June 29, "
Vacation of eight weeks.	

NOTE.—This Calendar is based on the supposition that the annual Thanksgiving in Massachusetts will be on Thursday, Nov. 26. Should it be earlier or later, the *end* of the Autumn Term and the *beginning* of the Winter Term will vary accordingly.

1869

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY.

1869.

CATALOGUE

OF

PHILLIPS ACADEMY,

ANDOVER, MASS.

JUNE, 1869.

ANDOVER:
PRINTED BY WARREN F. DRAPER.
1869.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. SETH SWEETSER, D.D., President.
EBENEZER ALDEN, M.D., M.A.
SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D., Clerk.
Rev. SAMUEL C. JACKSON, D.D.
Hon. LINUS CHILD, M.A.
Rev. WILLIAM A. STEARNS, D.D.
Hon. REUBEN A. CHAPMAN, LL.D.
Hon. ALPHEUS HARDY.
Rev. AMOS BLANCHARD, D.D.
Rev. DANIEL T. FISKE, D.D.
Hon. JOHN KINGSBURY, LL.D.
EDWARD TAYLOR, Esq., Treasurer.
Rev. EDMUND K. ALDEN, D.D.

INSTRUCTORS.

SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D., Principal.

WILLIAM B. GRAVES, M.A.,
Peabody Instructor of the Natural Sciences.

GEORGE C. MERRILL, M.A.,
Teacher in the English Department.

GEORGE H. TAYLOR, B.A.,
Teacher of Latin, Greek, and Mathematics.

WILLIAM H. HAWKES, B.A.,
Teacher of Latin, Greek, and Mathematics.

J. WESLEY CHURCHILL, M.A.,
Professor of Elocution.

OLIVER P. EMERSON, B.A.,
Teacher of Gymnastics.

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H. Academic Hall.

T. H. Teachers Hall.

P. H. Phillips Hall.

STUDENTS.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Senior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Samuel Phillips Abbott,	*Watertown*,	T. H. 1. 4.
John Adams Aiken,	*Greenfield*,	T. H. 4. 6.
Clarence Degrand Ashley,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Doane Rich Atkins,	*Truro*,	Academy.
Boudinot Currie Atterbury,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Parker's.
George Frederic Bancroft,	*Millbury*,	A. H. 2. 5.
William Torrey Barker,	*South Hanson*,	T. H. 2. 5.
Leverett Bradley, Jr.,	*Methuen*,	T. H. 5. 5.
Walter Campbell,	*Cherry Valley, N. Y.*,	Mr. Fernald's.
Arthur John Caton,	*Ottawa, Ill.*,	Mrs. Eaton's.
Ledyard Cogswell,	*Albany, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Means's.
Frank Seymour Coit,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Parker's.
Edward Sheffield Cowles,	*Farmington, Ct.*,	A. H. 2. 6.
Gilbert Duane Cooper,	*Sag Harbor, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Newell Lovering Cutler,	*Holliston*,	Mr. Richardson's.
Walter Davidson,	*West Millbury*,	A. H. 2. 5.
James William Ferry,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	Mrs. Berry's.
George Russell Fessenden,	*Ballardvale*,	Mr. Fessenden's.
Hollis Burke Frissell,	*Bloomfield, N. J.*,	A. H. 4. 5.
Joseph Everett Garland,	*Gloucester*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Charles Otis Goodwin,	*Worcester*,	T. H. 1. 4.
William Mansfield Groton,	*East Boston*,	T. H. 5. 3.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Charles Ross Grubb,	*Burlington, N. J.*,	Mrs. Means's.
Lyman Beecher Hall,	*New Bedford*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
William Stewart Halsted,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
Franklin Samuel Hatch,	*Chelsea, Vt.*,	T. H. 4. 5.
James Hayward,	*Hannibal, Mo.*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
William Addison Houghton,	*Holliston*,	Mrs. Parker's.
Edmond Cunningham Ingalls,	*Blooming Grove, N. Y.*,	A. H. 3. 3.
Orrin Dayton Kingsley,	*Marion, N. Y.*,	T. H. 5. 6.
Charles Percy Latting,	*New York City*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Charles Lehmer,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	Mr. Foster's.
Mortimer Blake Mason,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Mason's.
Gyles Merrill, Jr.,	*St. Albans, Vt.*,	Mrs. Berry's.
Flavel Kingsley Norris,	*Sodus, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Eaton's.
John Parsons, Jr.,	*Saugus*,	T. H. 2. 6.
Sydney Parker Pratt,	*Reading*,	A. H. 1. 4.
Luther Clark Redfield,	*Boston*,	Mr. Cooper's.
Holmes Elias Sadler,	*Brockport, N.Y.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Floyd Emerson Sherman,	*Douglas*,	A. H. 1. 5.
Thomas Eugene Smith, Jr.,	*New York City*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Frederick Chester Southgate,	*Woodstock, Vt.*,	A. H. 2. 4.
William Edwin Stanley,	*No. Attleboro'*,	A. H. 3. 5.
Melville Howard Swett,	*Wellfleet*,	T. H. 5. 3.
Albert Harris Thompson,	*Jamaica Plain*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
William Trow, Jr.,	*Madison, Ind.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
George Youngs Washburn,	*West Medway*,	Mr. Cummings's.
Talcott Williams,	*Mardin, Turkey*,	T. H. 2. 4.
Russell Woodman,	*Bucksport, Me.*,	T. H. 4. 3.

Senior Class, 49.

Middle Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Thomas Davis Anderson, Jr.,	*New York City*,	Mr. G. H. Taylor's.
Anson Greene Phelps Atterbury,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Parker's.
Harold Abelard Bagley,	*Harlem, N. Y.*,	A. H. 2. 3.
Charles Parker Bancroft,	*Concord, N. H.*,	Mrs. Parker's.
Halsey Marsh Barrett,	*Bloomfield, N. J.*,	A. H. 4. 5.
William Porter Beardsley,	*Auburn, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Mather's.
George Hiram Bird,	*Somerville*,	T. H. 2. 3.
Artemas Bissell,	*Milford, N. Y.*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
Harry Gray Bixby,	*Nashua, N. H.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Charles Egbert Braman,	*West Newton*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Hermon Bragg,	*Braggville*,	Mr. Richardson's.
John Fowler Bragg,	*Boston*,	Mr. Richardson's.
George Hyland Campbell,	*Nashua, N. H.*,	Mrs. Berry's.
Doane Cogswell,	*Bradford*,	Mr. Farley's.
*Ezra Warren Currier,	*East Kingston, N. H.*,	T. H. 1. 1.
Samuel Shepard Dennis,	*Newark, N. J.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Rawley Evans Dent, Jr.,	*Ottawa, Ill.*,	Rev. Mr. Litchfield's.
Frank Wade Foster,	*Madison, Ga.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Herbert Green Fowler,	*Stoneham*,	A. H. 1. 6.
Frank Sargent Gault,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	Mrs. Berry's.
John Humphrey Grenville Gilbert,	*Ware*,	Rev. Mr. Litchfield's.
Walter Temple Goodale,	*Saco, Me.*,	A. H. 6. 4.
John Franklin Harris, Jr.,	*Marblehead*,	A. H. 5. 4.
John H. Harris,	*Pt. Peninsula, N. Y.*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
William Edgar Hogan,	*Bath, Me.*,	Mr. Chandler's.
Henry Martyn Hooper,	*Griggstown, N. J.*,	A. H. 6. 5.
Stephen Ambler Ingham,	*Little Falls, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Edward Augustus King,	*Newport, R. I.*,	Mrs. Atkinson's.

* Deceased.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Gilbert Lehmer,	*Cincinnati, O.,*	Mr. Foster's.
Francis Hinckley Lyman,	*Northampton,*	Mrs. Atkinson's.
William Dillingham Martin,	*Andover,*	Mrs. Martin's.
George Franklin Mears,	*Essex,*	T. H. 5. 4.
Leverett Mears,	*Essex,*	T. H. 5. 4.
Ellis Mendell,	*New Bedford,*	A. H. 3. 3.
William Cross Merrill,	*Andover,*	Mr. Church's.
Osborne Myrick, Jr.,	*Portville, N. Y.,*	Miss Carter's.
Alexander Brown Nevin,	*Sewickley, Pa.,*	Mrs. Flagg's.
Charles Herbert Osborne,	*Newark, N. J.,*	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Frank Herbert Palmer,	*Boston,*	Mr. Richardson's.
George Flint Parker,	*Melrose,*	T. H. 5. 6.
William Lawrence Porter,	*New York City,*	Mrs. Berry's.
Harry William Rankin,	*Madison, N. J.,*	A. H. 4. 6.
Benjamin Calvin Reed,	*East Bridgewater,*	A. H. 6. 6.
Edwin Morton Safford,	*Philadelphia, Pa.,*	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Charles Sprague Smith,	*Andover,*	Rev. Mr. Smith's.
Edward Robinson Smith,	*East Winsor Hill, Ct.,*	A. H. 5. 6.
Goodsill Barney Smith,	*New Haven, Vt.,*	Mrs. Clough's.
Willie Bryant Smith,	*Lynnfield Centre,*	A. H. 2. 3.
Samuel Nye Stoddard,	*Fair Haven,*	Mr. Church's.
William Earl Dodge Stokes,	*New York City,*	Abbott House.
Henry Adgate Strong,	*Colchester, Ct.,*	A. H. 6. 4.
Arthur Fairbanks Taylor,	*Andover,*	Dr. Taylor's.
Lewis Thompson,	*Elizabeth, N. J.,*	A. H. 5. 5.
Edward Atwater Tracy,	*Andover,*	Dr. Tracy's.
Roswell Van Buskirk, Jr.,	*Newark, N. J.,*	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Cornelius Royal Wallace,	*Washington, D.C.,*	Gymnasium.
Hugh McKenzie Walsh,	*Albany, N. Y.,*	Mr. Graves's.
Harvey Weed, Jr.,	*Newburgh, N.Y.,*	Dea. A. Abbott's.
Edward Lawrence Whitehouse,	*Augusta, Me.,*	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Thomas Parmelee Wickes,	*New York City,*	Mrs. Stowell's.
Jacob Abbott Williams,	*Uxbridge,*	A. H, 1. 5.
William Power Wilson,	*Boston,*	Mrs. Cheever's.

Middle Class, 62.

Junior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
John Alden Abbott,	*Andover*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Eben Young Backus,	*West Killingly, Ct.*,	A. H. 6. 3.
James Presley Ball, Jr.,	*Cincinnati, O.*,	Mrs. Atkinson's.
John Clayton Bates,	*Brooklyn, N.Y.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Alonzo Glover Beardsley, Jr.,	*Auburn, N.Y.*,	Mrs. Mather's.
Walker Blaine,	*Augusta, Me.*,	Mrs. Mather's.
Edson Bradley,	*New Canaan, Ct.*,	Mr. Cooper's.
Franklin Gorin Campbell,	*Cherry Valley, N.Y.*,	Mr. Fernald's.
William Newton Chapin,	*Chicago, Ill.*,	Mr. Mason's.
George Watson Cole,	*Wolcottville, Ct.*,	A. H. 1. 4.
George Wallace Forsyth,	*Newburgh, N. Y.*,	Dea. A. Abbott's.
George Thomas French,	*Bristol, R. I.*,	Mrs. Atkinson's.
James Henry Giddings,	*Lawrence*,	T. H. 3. 4.
Roger Griswold,	*Rocky Hill, Ct.*,	A. H. 4. 3.
Arthur Howard Hall,	*Bradford*,	T. H. 1. 1.
Isaac Freeman Hall,	*Dennis*,	A. H. 3. 4.
Richard Haines Halsted,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
Norman Paris Hayes,	*Rochester, N. H.*,	T. H. 3. 5.
Peter Hooper,	*Griggstown, N. J.*,	A. H. 6. 5.
Edward Hammond Hoyt,	*Haverhill*,	A. H. 1. 6.
Alexander Semple Irwin,	*Sewickley, Pa.*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
Charles Isham,	*New York City*,	Mr. G. H. Taylor's.
Samuel Isham,	*New York City*,	Mr. G. H. Taylor's.
John Lattimer Janeway,	*Flemington, N. J.*,	Mrs. Atkinson's.
Almet Francis Jenks,	*Brooklyn, N.Y.*,	Mr. Fernald's.
David Reynolds Kerr,	*Sewickley, Pa.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
John Henry Kleem,	*New York City*,	A. H. 4. 6.
Samuel Davis Locke,	*Andover*,	Mr. Locke's.
Robert Joshua Lounsbury,	*West Somers, N. Y.*,	A. H. 2. 6.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Benjamin Marshall,	*Sandusky, O.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
John Drake Marston,	*Rye, N. H.*,	Mrs. Clough's.
Herbert Augustus Mason,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Mason's.
William Maxwell,	*Shelburne Falls*,	A. H. 1. 4.
Harry Eldridge Mead,	*Dayton, O.*,	Mr. Fernald's.
Octavius Warren Meeks,	*Weehawken, N.Y.*,	Mrs. Atkinson's.
William Edson Morse,	*Bradford*,	T. H. 1. 2.
William Goodrich Morse,	*Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*,	Mrs. Berry's.
Austin Porter Nichols,	*Haverhill*,	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
Nicolson Noble,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Lawrence Phelps,	*Andover*,	Prof. Phelps's.
Homer Bartlett Richardson,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Mather's.
Adams Frank Scott,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. Scott's.
George Gregory Shelton,	*Birmingham, Ct.*,	A. H. 1. 3.
Edward Curtis Smith,	*St. Albans, Vt.*,	Mrs. Berry's.
Sumner Burritt Stiles,	*Middleton*,	Mr. Russell's.
Frederick Julian Stimson,	*New York City*,	Mr. Graves's.
Henry Coe Thompson,	*Elizabeth, N. J.*,	A. H. 5. 5.
Francis Jordan Thomsen,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	Prof. Taylor's.
Charles Franklin Thwing,	*New Sharon, Me.*,	Mr. Russell's.
Charles Carroll Towle,	*Andover*	Mr. Towle's.
Stephen Prince Tracy,	*Andover*,	Dr. Tracy's.
William Richardson Upham,	*Yonkers, N.Y.*,	Mrs. Mather's.
Henry Sayre Van Duzer,	*Newburgh, N.Y.*,	Dea. A. Abbott's.
Hempstead Washburn,	*Galena, Ill.*,	Mrs. Berry's.
Roswell Whitmore Weld,	*West Killingly, Ct.*,	A. H. 6. 3.
Samuel Bradley Wiggin,	*Saco, Me.*,	Mrs. Atkinson's.
George Edwin Winslow,	*Bay Ridge, L. I.*,	Mr. Fernald's.

JUNIOR CLASS, 57.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Senior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Clinton Carter Barker,	*North Andover*,	T. H. 3. 2.
Elisha Franklin Brewster,	*Rochester, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Eaton's.
James Richard Burroughs,	*Bridgeport, Ct.*,	Mr. G. H. Taylor's.
Mason Fitch Cogswell,	*Albany, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Means's.
Byron Hood Culbertson,	*Alleghany City, Pa.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Charles Forrest Cutter,	*Princeville, Ill.*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
Frederic March Esty,	*Framingham*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Elisha Clinton Hilliard,	*Manchester, Ct.*,	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
James Frederic Hobart,	*East Bridgewater*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
William Thompson Jenkins,	*Falmouth*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Harry Drummond Manson,	*Bath, Me.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Peyton Crossman Richards,	*New Orleans, La.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Joseph Franklin Ross,	*Ipswich*,	A. H. 2. 4.
Eugene Franklin Salisbury,	*Lawrence*,	T. H. 3. 3.
Frank Somers,	*Birmingham, Ct.*,	A. H. 1. 3.
Aurelius Sykes,	*Dorset, Vt.*,	A. H. 5. 3.
Joseph Stevens Taylor,	*North Andover*,	Mr. Taylor's.
Frederic Eugene Thompson,	*Jamaica Plain*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
John Newton Turner,	*Bricksburg, N. J.*,	T. H. 3. 6.
George Austin Tyer,	*Andover*,	Mr. Tyer's.
Robert Dewer Wainwright,	*Washington, D. C.*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
Isaac Chapman Bates Walley,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Tenney's.

Senior Class, 22.

Middle Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Peter Ethelred Blow,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mrs. Berry's.
Edwin Bryant,	*San Francisco, Cal.*,	Mr. J. N. Taylor's.
Charles Carroll Cheney,	*Plaistow, N. H.*,	T. H. 2. 1.
Samuel Chickering,	*Andover*,	Mr. Chickering's.
Lemuel Johnson Church,	*Fair Haven*,	Mr. Church's.
William Haines Clapp,	*Bridgeport, Ct.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Henry Coolidge,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Means's.
John Fugle Delano,	*Marion*,	T. H. 1. 6.
George Thomas Eaton,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Eaton's.
John W. Harries,	*Dayton, O.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
George Clifford Healey,	*Hampton Falls, N.H.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's
William Beecher Hotchkiss,	*Phelps, N.Y.*,	Mr. Fernald's.
Clarence Sinclair Martin,	*Andover*,	Mrs. Martin's.
Harry Franklin Morse,	*Bath, Me.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
James Niven,	*Saugus*,	Mrs. Tenney's.
Matthew Sanborn Pike,	*Exeter, N. H.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
William Henry Powell,	*Madison, Ind.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Henry Beecher Reed,	*South Weymouth*,	Mrs. Atkinson's.
Walter Marshall Stanton,	*Stamford, Ct.*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
William Lemuel Stedman,	*Lawrence*,	T. H. 3. 3.
Samuel Bartlett Sumner,	*Plaistow, N. H.*,	Mr. Sumner's.
Charles Henry Tucker,	*Plaistow, N. H.*,	T. H. 2. 1.
Clarence Van Benthuysen,	*Albany, N. Y.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Joseph Frank Wells,	*Wethersfield, Ct.*,	Mrs. Berry's.
Clarence Smyrna Whitney,	*Fitchburg*,	T. H. 1. 5.
Marvin Wesson Wood,	*Pittsfield*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Henry Oliver Woodworth,	*New London, Ct.*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.

Middle Class, 27.

Junior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Alvah Norton Abbott,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. J. M. Abbott's.
John Milton Abbott, Jr.,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. J. M. Abbott's.
William Herbert Abbott,	*Andover*,	Abbott House.
John Robert Anderson,	*New York City*,	Rev. Mr. Beard's.
Willard Grafton Basset,	*Hyannis*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Winslow Dennett Blanchard,	*South Weymouth*,	Mrs. Atkinson's.
Herbert Schaw Carruth,	*Dorchester*,	A. H. 3. 6.
Edward Sprague Clapp,	*Bridgeport, Ct.*,	Mr. Ellis's.
Edward Harry Crosby,	*Cambridge*,	Mrs. Noyes's.
George Warren Davis,	*Plaistow, N. H.*,	Mr. Davis's.
Frederic Owen Dudley,	*Naperville, Ill.*,	A. H. 4. 3.
Hermon Lesley Duren,	*Carlisle*,	Mrs. Clough's.
John Kidd Fleming,	*Sewickley, Pa.*,	Mrs. Hervey's.
Benjamin Franklin Gambrill,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	Prof. Taylor's.
John Goodell,	*Bradford*,	Mr. Goodell's.
George Frederic Hall,	*Auburndale*,	Mrs. Clough's.
Alvin Swift Hallett, Jr.,	*Hyannis*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Frederic Toby Hathaway,	*Marion*,	T. H. 1. 6.
Charles Porter Hill,	*Plaistow, N. H.*.	Mr. Hill's.
Herbert Warren Holt,	*North Reading*,	Mr. S. Abbott's.
William Augustus Holt,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mr. Holt's.
Charles Frederic Hopewell,	*Flemington, N. J.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Frank Parkman Houghton,	*Bath, Me.*,	Rev. Mr. Pratt's.
Francis Dane Kinnear,	*Farmington, N. H.*,	Mrs. Cheever's.
Walter Stuteville Latting,	*New York City*,	Mr. Ellis's.
William Keep Leach,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*,	Mr. Fernald's.
Clovis Henry Macarty.	*New Orleans, La.*,	Mr. Ellis's
Luther Moore Merrill,	*Boston*,	Mr. Fernald's.
Charles Henry Morgan,	*Worcester*,	Mr. Graves's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
George Alexander Murdoch,	*New York City*,	Mrs. S. F. Abbott's.
Nathan Gorham Nickerson,	*South Dennis*,	A. H. 3. 4.
Frank Daniel Peaslee,	*Plaistow, N. H.*,	Mr. Peaslee's.
Willard Kendall Rice,	*Auburndale*,	Mrs. Clough's.
Seth Mason Richards,	*Newport, N. H.*,	Mrs. Flagg's.
Osborne Sampson,	*West Brookfield*,	Abbott Hall.
Lee Roy Smith,	*Sewickley, Pa.*,	Mr. Stanley's.
Edward Darwin Thayer,	*Brandon, Vt.*,	Mr. G. H. Taylor's.
Charles Edmund Thomsen,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	Prof. Taylor's.
Frederick Conkling Van Duzer,	*Newburgh, N. Y.*,	Mr. A. Abbott's.
Louis Voight,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Clough's.
Aaron Parkman Woodman, Jr.,	*Haverhill*,	Mr. Woodman's.
Alfred Wright,	*Lawrence*,	Mr. Wright's.

Junior Class, 42.

SUMMARY.

Classical Department, —		
Senior Class, ...	49	
Middle Class, ...	62	
Junior Class, ...	57	
	—	168
English Department, —		
Senior Class, ...	22	
Middle Class, ...	27	
Junior Class, ...	42	
	—	91
Total, ...		259

COURSE OF STUDY.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.	Latin Grammar and Reader (Harkness's). Arithmetic (Eaton's).
Second Term.	Latin Grammar, continued. Latin Reader, continued. Arithmetic. Harkness's Latin Prose Composition, through the course.
Third Term.	Latin Grammar, continued. Nepos (Arnold's). Arithmetic. Smith's Smaller History of Rome.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.	Cicero's Orations (Johnson's), commenced. Translations into English, and written Analyses of the Orations. Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar, with Bateman's Questions, commenced. Algebra (Eaton's), through the course.
Second Term.	Cicero's Orations, continued. Anabasis (Owen's or Boise's), commenced. Smith's Smaller History of Greece.
Third Term.	Virgil commenced—Bucolics and Georgics (Andrews's). Latin Prosody. Anabasis, continued. History of Greece, continued.

THIRD YEAR.

First Term.	Virgil, continued. Anabasis, continued. Exercises in comparing the Latin with the Greek. Döderlein's Latin Synonymes. Geometry.
Second Term.	Sallust. Translations into Latin and Greek Verse. Ancient Geography (Mitchell's or Long's). History of Greece, continued. Geometry continued — Arithmetic reviewed.
Third Term.	Virgil, completed. Homer's Iliad (Owen's or Boise's — two books). Translations from Latin into Greek and from Greek into Latin. Studies reviewed.

The instruction in this Department is confined to the Latin and Greek Classics, and such other studies as are requisite to prepare young men for college. Each teacher devotes his whole time to two classes, giving an unusual amount of time to each recitation. This has been found of very great service to the student.

The course of study, as marked out, embraces three years; and it is believed that this thorough course is best fitted to prepare the student for the most successful progress in his college studies. No student will be admitted who contemplates entering college before he has completed a thorough course.

New classes are admitted to the Classical Department twice a year, — at the commencement of the Spring and Autumn terms. Students, however, may enter at any time during the year, if they are prepared to join an existing class.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Scholars who enter the English Department are required to pass a satisfactory examination in Reading, Writing, Spelling, English Grammar, Modern Geography, and Arithmetic through Fractions.

The course of instruction in this Department is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the common and higher branches of an English education. The course embraces three years: students who honorably complete it receive a certificate of graduation.

The Institution is provided with an extensive apparatus for illustrating very fully most of the principles in Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy. It has also a complete and valuable set of instruments for Practical Surveying and Civil Engineering.

Scholars who do not wish to take a full course can enter any of the classes which they are qualified to join.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.	Arithmetic (Eaton's). Grammar (Wells's). Geography (Guyot's). Reading and Spelling through the year.
Second Term.	Arithmetic. Grammar. History of the United States. Physical Geography (Warren's).
Third Term.	Arithmetic. History (Worcester's Elements). Anatomy and Physiology.

MIDDLE YEAR.

First Term.	Algebra (Greenleaf's). Book-keeping (Hitchcock's). Philological Study of the English Language (March's).
Second Term.	Algebra. Geometry (Loomis's). Natural Philosophy.
Third Term.	Geometry. Algebra. Botany (Wood's). Natural Philosophy, continued.

SENIOR YEAR.

First Term.	Trigonometry and Surveying (Loomis's). Chemistry. Intellectual Philosophy. English History (White's).
Second Term.	Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry (Coffin's). Rhetoric. Kaime's Elements of Criticism. Moral Philosophy.
Third Term.	Astronomy (Olmsted's). Geology and Mineralogy. English Literature. Special attention to Composition. French History (White's).

TERMS OF ADMISSION, ETC.

Students who wish to enter the Academy are required to furnish testimonials that they sustain a good moral character.

No student will be admitted to the Senior Class in the Classical Department, who does not intend to remain till the end of the year.

Students will not be admitted to the Academy if they intend leaving before the close of the term.

The members of the Academy are required to attend Church regularly on the Sabbath, at the Chapel of the Theological Seminary, and also a Biblical exercise every Sabbath morning in the Academy.

A punctual attendance at every exercise is required of each student; and, as the absence from a single recitation interferes with the student's progress, it is earnestly requested that parents would not consent that their sons should return home during term-time.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for each term in either Department is $15.00.

Students not able to pay the full price of tuition can have such a reduction as may be considered necessary.

Indigent students who complete the full course preparatory for college, can be admitted free of tuition, by furnishing to the Treasurer a certificate, signed by two responsible persons, that their circumstances are such as to render the aid necessary. But students admitted free of tuition, if they leave before completing the full course, are expected to pay a sum equal to the tuition for the time they were in the school. Students of the English Department are not admitted free of tuition.

Tuition is to be paid at the commencement of the term, and no deduction is made for occasional absence.

The price of board at the Boarding-house, which is kept by a private family, and is under good regulations, and subject to the general direction of the Trustees, is from $6.00 to $7.00 per week.

The expense of board in private families varies from $7.00 to $7.50 per week. With extra rooms the price is higher.

A large number of students board in Commons: board is here charged at its net expense, and varies with the price of provisions. The price during the past year has been about $3.75, per week. It is expected that every student who boards in Commons will make every consistent effort to keep the board at the price fixed by the Trustees.

Each student in Commons is charged $3.00 a term for the use of his room; but students admitted free of tuition pay but $1.00 a term.

In the above price of board, whether in private families or Commons, wood, lights, and washing are not included.

The expense of board is estimated as nearly as possible at the present price of provisions; but, with a favorable change in prices, there will be a corresponding diminution in the expense of board.

Students who board in Commons are required to pay one-half of their board at the beginning of the term, and the remainder at the middle.

Each room in the Commons has two bedrooms connected with it. The rooms are furnished only with a table, and a bedstead for a single bed. A bed and bedding are usually brought from home. Other articles necessary to furnish a room can be obtained here at a small expense.

There are no extra expenses in the school. The tax on those who connect themselves with the Societies in the Academy does not average a dollar a term. Parents can, therefore, readily estimate the general expenses of their sons here; and it is particularly requested that they would not furnish them with money beyond what is necessary for their ordinary

expenses. Those who are furnished with much spending money accomplish but little in their studies, and are liable to form habits which will require their removal from the school.

The Academy has a large and well-furnished Gymnasium, in which instruction is given to the members of the school in the various kinds of gymnastic exercises, by a regular Teacher. For the use of the Gymnasium and for instruction, each scholar is charged $1.00 a term.

The "*Students' Educational Fund*," founded by the Senior Class of 1854, for the benefit of Worthy Indigent Students, has already reached $4,200. It is intended to increase this fund to at least $10,000.

CALENDAR.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

Autumn Term of 13 weeks begins Wednesday morning,	Aug. 25, 1869.
Autumn Term ends Tuesday night,	Nov. 23, "
Vacation of two weeks.	
Winter Term of 14 weeks begins Wednesday morning,	Dec. 8, "
Winter Term ends Tuesday night,	Mar. 15, 1870.
Vacation of two weeks.	
Summer Term of 13 weeks begins Wednesday morning,	Mar. 30, "
Summer Term ends Tuesday night,	June 28, "
Vacation of eight weeks.	

NOTE.—This Calendar is based on the supposition that the annual Thanksgiving in Massachusetts will be on Thursday, Nov. 25. Should it be earlier or later, the *end* of the Autumn Term and the *beginning* of the Winter Term will vary accordingly.

43

WELLS BINDERY
WALTHAM, MASS.
JUNE 1953